

**MINISTÉRIO DA EDUCAÇÃO  
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE PELOTAS  
FACULDADE DE AGRONOMIA ELISEU MACIEL  
DEPARTAMENTO DE CIÊNCIA E TECNOLOGIA AGROINDUSTRIAL  
PROGRAMA DE PÓS-GRADUAÇÃO EM CIÊNCIA E TECNOLOGIA DE ALIMENTOS**



***Lacticaseibacillus casei* CSL3: imobilização e aplicação em matriz alimentar, influência nos parâmetros bioquímicos, de estresse oxidativo e modulação da resposta inflamatória**

Helena Reissig Soares Vitola  
Química de Alimentos

Comitê de orientação  
Prof<sup>a</sup>. Dr<sup>a</sup>. Ângela Maria Fiorentini  
Prof. Dr. Wladimir Padilha da Silva  
Dr<sup>a</sup>. Juliana de Lima Marques

Pelotas, 2022

Helena Reissig Soares Vitola

***Lacticaseibacillus casei* CSL3: imobilização e aplicação em matriz alimentar, influência nos parâmetros bioquímicos, de estresse oxidativo e modulação da resposta inflamatória**

Tese apresentada ao Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ciência e Tecnologia de Alimentos da Universidade Federal de Pelotas, como requisito a obtenção do título de Doutor em Ciência e Tecnologia de Alimentos.

**Comitê de orientação:**  
Prof<sup>a</sup>. Dr<sup>a</sup>. Ângela Maria Fiorentini  
Prof. Dr. Wladimir Padilha da Silva  
Dr<sup>a</sup>. Juliana de Lima Marques

Pelotas, 2022

Universidade Federal de Pelotas / Sistema de  
Bibliotecas Catalogação na Publicação

V845l Vitola, Helena Reissig Soares

*Lacticaseibacillus casei* CSL3 : imobilização e aplicação em matriz alimentar, influência nos parâmetros bioquímicos, de estresse oxidativo e modulação da resposta inflamatória / Helena Reissig Soares Vitola ; Angela Maria Fiorentini, orientadora ; Wladimir Padilha da Silva, Juliana de Lima Marques, coorientadores. — Pelotas, 2022.

154 f. : il.

Tese (Doutorado) — Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ciência e Tecnologia de Alimentos, Faculdade de Agronomia Eliseu Maciel, Universidade Federal de Pelotas, 2022.

1. *L. casei* csl3. 2. Probiótico. 3. *Petit suisse*. 4. Parâmetros bioquímicos. 5. Sistema imunológico. I. Fiorentini, Angela Maria, orient. II. Silva, Wladimir Padilha da, coorient. III. Marques, Juliana de Lima, coorient. IV. Título.

CDD : 664

**Banca examinadora:**

Presidente:

Drª. Ângela Maria Fiorentini

Departamento de Ciência e Tecnologia de Alimentos

Universidade Federal de Pelotas (UFPEL)

Doutorado em Ciência dos Alimentos

Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina (UFSC)

Membros:

---

Dr. Augusto Schneider

Professor na Faculdade de Nutrição/ Departamento de Nutrição

Universidade Federal de Pelotas (UFPEL)

Doutorado em Biotecnologia

Universidade Federal de Pelotas (UFPEL)

---

Dr. Guilherme da Silva Dannenberg

Doutorado em Ciência e Tecnologia de Alimentos

Universidade Federal de Pelotas (UFPEL)

---

Drª. Rosane da Silva Rodrigues

Professora no Centro de Ciências Químicas, Farmacêuticas e de Alimentos

Universidade Federal de Pelotas (UFPEL)

Doutorado em Tecnologia de Alimentos

Universidade Estadual de Campinas (UNICAMP)

---

Drª. Stela Maris Meister Meira

Professora no Curso Superior de Tecnologia de Alimentos

Instituto Federal de Educação, Ciência e Tecnologia Sul-rio-grandense

Doutorado em Ciência e Tecnologia de Alimentos

Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul (UFRGS)

---

---

Dr. Wladimir Padilha da Silva

Departamento de Ciência e Tecnologia de Alimentos

Universidade Federal de Pelotas (UFPEL)

Doutorado em Ciência dos Alimentos

## **AGRADECIMENTOS**

À Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES) pela conceção da bolsa.

Aos meus pais por me incentivar e apoiar em cada etapa dessa caminhada.

À minha orientadora professora Ângela Maria Fiorentini, por me forçar a buscar sempre minha melhor versão, obrigada pelos conselhos e “puxões de orelha” levarei a senhora sempre no meu coração.

Aos meus coorientadores Wladimir e Juliana pelo auxílio e parceria durante esses anos de aprendizagem.

Ao meu namorado, ao Bubba e minha sogra que estiveram ao meu lado comemorando minhas pequenas vitórias e me aparando em minhas quedas. Guilherme, fosses essencial durante esse período, tenho muita sorte em te ter ao meu lado.

À duas pessoas que acabei conhecendo em meus últimos anos de doutorado que foram de extrema relevância, com elas pude aprender e ensinar, formamos uma grande equipe nesses dois anos, espero ter contribuído de alguma forma em suas evoluções tanto pessoais quanto profissionais, muito obrigada Khadija e Maria Fernanda.

Aos meus colegas e professores do LPOA, LABMICRO coordenado pelo professor Wladimir, LABVIR coordenado pela professora Silvia e pelo professor Marcelo, laboratório de Bacteriologia coordenado pelo professor Fábio, bem como ao laboratório de histologia (FURG) coordenado pelo professor Antônio Sérgio por todo aprendizado e parceria formada.

À minha família por estar ao meu lado a todo momento.

Muito obrigada!

## RESUMO

Probióticos são microrganismos, que quando consumidos em concentrações adequadas, conferem benefícios à saúde do hospedeiro. Para serem caracterizados como probióticos os microrganismos devem comprovar sua influência positiva através de testes *in vitro*, *in situ* e *in vivo*. Logo, o objetivo do presente estudo foi avaliar a viabilidade de *Lacticaseibacillus casei* CSL3 imobilizado em pedaços de abacaxi e aplicado em queijo *Petit-suisse*, bem como a ação probiótica *in vitro* e *in vivo* nos parâmetros bioquímicos, de estresse oxidativo, histológicos e modulação da resposta inflamatória. Após imobilizado e inserido em sistema alimentar avaliou-se - *L. casei* CSL3 – quanto sua viabilidade durante o armazenamento do produto, bem como após sua passagem pelo trato gastrointestinal simulado. Foram realizadas análises físico-químicas (pH, acidez, atividade de água, umidade, proteína e sinérese) e sensoriais (índice de aceitação e intenção de compra) para caracterização do produto. A avaliação da citotoxicidade do isolado e produção de óxido nítrico foram realizadas em células (*in vitro*). Após *L. casei* CSL3 ser administrado aos camundongos no período experimental de 30 dias e desafiados contra *Salmonella Typhimurium* e *Escherichia coli* O157:H7, realizaram-se análises dos níveis séricos de glicose, colesterol total, aspartato aminotransferase (AST) e alanina aminotransferase (ALT), triglicerídeos sanguíneo do estresse oxidativo em tecidos e produção de catalase, da colonização do trato gastrointestinal, da histopatologia dos rins, fígados e intestino e da expressão relativa de citocinas pro-inflamatórias. *Lacticaseibacillus casei* CSL3 manteve sua viabilidade superior a 8 log UFC g<sup>-1</sup>, quando imobilizado em pedaços de abacaxi e inserido em queijo *Petit Suisse* durante período de armazenamento e superior a 7 log UFC g<sup>-1</sup> após passagem pelo TGI simulado. Na avaliação da toxicidade e influência na produção de óxido nítrico, *in vitro*, a bactéria mostrou-se segura para aplicação em concentrações de 8 log UFC g<sup>-1</sup> e observou-se que com o aumento da concentração, aumentava a produção de óxido nítrico. Nos testes bioquímicos, os resultados comprovam que *L. casei* CSL3 influenciou na redução da concentração de glicose e triglicerídeos séricos e do

estresse oxidativo nos tecidos dos animais. Ao competir contra *Salmonella* Typhimurium e *Escherichia coli* O157H7 o probiótico colonizou o trato gastrointestinal dos camundongos, protegeu tecidos do fígado e intestino e estimulou positivamente a expressão relativa da citocina IL-2, e negativamente de IL-4 e TNF- $\alpha$ . Ao final do estudo pode-se concluir que *L. casei* CSL3, possui características probióticas comprovadas através da manutenção de sua viabilidade quando imobilizado e inserido em matriz alimentar (*in situ*), bem como pelos parâmetros bioquímicos, histológicos e imunológicos (*in vitro* e *in vivo*).

Palavras-chave: *L. casei* CSL3, probiótico, *Petit Suisse*, parâmetros bioquímicos, sistema imunológico

## ABSTRACT

Probiotics are microorganisms that, when consumed in adequate concentrations, confer health benefits on the host. To be characterized as probiotics, microorganisms must prove their positive influence through *in vitro*, *in situ* and *in vivo* tests. Therefore, the objective of the present study was to evaluate the viability of *Lacticaseibacillus casei* CSL3 immobilized in pineapple pieces and applied in *Petit-suisse* cheese, as well as the probiotic action *in vitro* and *in vivo* in biochemical, oxidative stress, histological parameters and modulation of inflammatory response. *Lacticaseibacillus casei* CSL3, was immobilized in pineapple pieces and applied in a food system to evaluate the viability during storage of the product, as well as after its passage through the simulated gastrointestinal tract. Physical-chemical (pH, acidity, water activity, moisture, protein and syneresis) and sensory (acceptance index and purchase intent) analyzes were performed to characterize the product. The evaluation of the cytotoxicity of the isolate and production of nitric oxide were carried out in cells (*in vitro*). After *L. casei* CSL3 was administered to mice in the experimental period of 30 days and challenged with *Salmonella* Typhimurium and *Escherichia coli* O157:H7, analyzes of the serum levels of glucose, total cholesterol, ALT, AST, blood triglycerides of oxidative stress were performed in tissue and catalase production, colonization of the gastrointestinal tract, histopathology of kidneys, livers and intestines and the relative expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines. *Lacticaseibacillus casei* CSL3 maintained its viability higher than 8 log CFU g<sup>-1</sup> when immobilized in pineapple pieces and inserted into *Petit Suisse* cheese during storage and higher than 7 log CFU g<sup>-1</sup> after passing through the simulated GIT. Regarding the assessment of toxicity and influence on the production of nitric oxide, *in vitro*, the bacterium proved to be safe for application at concentrations of 8 log CFU g<sup>-1</sup> and it was observed that with increasing concentration, the production of nitric oxide increased. In the biochemical tests, the results show that *L. casei* CSL3 influenced the reduction of the concentration of glucose and serum triglycerides and the oxidative stress in the tissues of the animals. By competing with *Salmonella* Typhimurium and *Escherichia coli* O157H7, the probiotic colonized the gastrointestinal tract of mice, protected liver and intestine tissues and positively stimulated the relative expression of the cytokine IL-2, and negatively of IL-4.

and TNF- $\alpha$ . At the end of the study, it can be concluded that *L. casei* CSL3 has proven probiotic characteristics through the maintenance of its viability when immobilized and inserted into a food matrix (*in situ*), biochemical, histological and inflammatory parameters (*in vitro* and *in vivo*).

Key-words: *L. casei* CSL3, probiotic, *Petit Suisse*, biochemical parameters, immune system

## **LISTA DE FIGURAS**

**Figura 1** Métodos de imobilização celular;

**Figura 2** Concentration of *L. casei* CSL3 immobilized on pineapple, guava and kiwi pieces during refrigerated storage time;

**Figura 3** Analysis of pH (A) and acidity (B) in *Petit Suisse* during eight weeks of refrigerated storage;

**Figura 4** Percentages of forced syneresis under different rotations for *Petit Suisse* cheeses containing free and immobilized *L. casei* CSL3;

**Figura 5** Scanning electron microscopy (SEM) micrographs of pineapple after freeze-drying; (A) Pineapple surface before GIT passage;

**Figura 6** Sensory acceptance indices of *Petit Suisse* cheese with *L. casei* CSL3 immobilized on pineapple pieces;

**Figura 7** Timeline of the *in vivo* experimental period;

**Figura 8** Blood glucose concentration during the experimental period of animals treated with *L. casei* CSL3, *S. Typhimurium* and *E. coli*;

**Figura 9** Blood creatine concentration during the experimental period.

**Figura 10** Relationship between the production of nitric oxide ( $\mu\text{M}$ ) and the concentration of *L. casei* CSL3

**Figura 11** Lactic acid bacteria (LAB) and lactic acid bacteria bile resistance (LABR) concentration in mouse faeces comparing the same treatment over the experimental period (weeks).

**Figura 12** Viability of *Salmonella* spp. (ST) in the feces of mice comparing the same treatment over the experimental period (weeks).

**Figura 13** Viability of *Escherichia coli* (EC) in the feces of mice comparing the same treatment over the experimental period (weeks).

**Figura 14** Kidney, liver and small intestine of the control group without change (microscopic increase in 4x).

**Figura 14 A** Kidney, liver and small intestine unaltered of the group treated with *L. casei* CSL3 (microscopic increase in 4x)

**Figura 14 B** Kidney showing hydropic tubular degeneration (microscopic increase in 4x and 20x), liver showing inflammation and congestion (microscopic increase in 4x and 20x) and small intestine presenting in the

mucosa (microscopic increase in 4x and 20x) of the group treated with *S. Typhimurium*.

**Figura 14 C** Unchanged kidney, liver showing swelling and congestion (microscopic increase in 4x and 20x) and small intestine showing mucosal inflammation (microscopic increase in 4x and 20x) of the *E. coli* O157:H7 treated group.

**Figura 14 D** Kidney, liver and intestine control group without alteration (microscopic increase in 4x) of the group treated with *L. casei* CSL3 challenged with *S. Typhimurium*.

**Figura 14 E** Kidney, liver and intestine control group without alteration (microscopic increase in 4x) of the group treated with *L. casei* Relative transcription of IL-2, IL-4 and TNF- $\alpha$ , in splenocytes that did not receive *in vitro* stimulation of *L. casei* CSL3, for each treatment. CSL3 challenged with *E. coli* O157:H7.

**Figura 15** Relative transcription of IL-2, IL-4 and TNF- $\alpha$ , in splenocytes that received *in vitro* stimulation of *L. casei* CSL3, for each treatment.

## **LISTA DE TABELAS**

**Tabela 1** Triagem utilizada para seleção de linhagens potencialmente probióticas

**Tabela 2** Syneresis percentage of *Petit-suisse* cheese containing *L. casei* CSL3 free and immobilized under different forces during storage time.

**Tabela 3** Analysis of water activity in *Petit Suisse* containing immobilized and free *L. casei* CSL3

**Tabela 4.** *Petit Suisse* containing immobilized and free *L. casei* CSL3 subjected to GIT during refrigerated storage time.

**Tabela 5** Concentration of glucose and triglycerides in the blood of animals throughout the experimental period treated with *L. casei* CSL3, *S. Typhimurium* and *E. coli*.

**Tabela 6** Concentration of liver catalase, brain catalase, liver TBARS and brain TBARS of animals treated with *L. casei* CSL3, *S. Typhimurium* and *E. coli*.

**Tabela 7** Primers used in the evaluation of IL2, IL4 and TNF genes expression extracted from mice splenocyte

**Tabela 8** Viability of lactic acid bacteria (LAB) and bile-resistant lactic acid bacteria (LABBR) ( $\text{CFU} \cdot \text{mL}^{-1}$ ) in the fecal content of animals treated during the experimental period

**Tabela 9** Viability of *Salmonella* spp. ( $\text{CFU} \cdot \text{mL}^{-1}$ ) in the fecal content of animals treated during the experimental period

**Tabela 10** Viability of *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 ( $\text{CFU} \cdot \text{mL}^{-1}$ ) in the fecal content of animals treated during the experimental period

## SUMÁRIO

<b>1 INTRODUÇÃO GERAL.....</b>	15
<b>2 HIPÓTESES.....</b>	20
<b>3 OBJETIVOS.....</b>	21
3.1 Objetivo geral.....	21
3.2 Objetivos específicos.....	21
<b>4 CAPÍTULO 1.....</b>	23
<b>Revisão Bibliográfica</b>	
4.1 Bactérias probióticas.....	23
4.2 Aplicação tecnológica de probióticos.....	26
4.3 <i>Lacticaseibacillus casei</i> .....	32
4.4 Probióticos: parâmetros bioquímicos e de estresse oxidativo.....	33
4.5 Probióticos: modulação da resposta imunológica.....	35
<b>5 CAPÍTULO 2.....</b>	42
<b><i>Lactobacillus casei</i> CSL3: Evaluation of supports for cell immobilization, viability during storage in <i>Petit Suisse</i> cheese and passage through gastrointestinal transit <i>in vitro</i></b>	
5.1 Introdução.....	45
5.2 Material e Métodos.....	46
5.3 Resultados e Discussão.....	52
5.4 Conclusão.....	63
<b>6 CAPÍTULO 3.....</b>	65
<b>Effect of oral administration <i>Lacticaseibacillus casei</i> CSL3 and challenge with <i>Salmonella Typhimurium</i> and <i>Escherichia coli</i> O157: H7 in Swiss albino mice on biochemical and oxidative stress parameters</b>	
6.1 Introdução.....	67

6.2 Material e Métodos.....	69
6.3 Resultados.....	74
6.4 Discussão.....	85
6.5 Conclusão.....	92
<b>7 CAPÍTULO 4.....</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>Action of <i>Lacticaseibacillus casei</i> CSL3, isolated from bovine colostrum silage, in the prevention of infections caused by <i>Salmonella Typhimurium</i> and <i>Escherichia coli</i> O157: H7 in mice</b>	
7.1 Introdução.....	96
7.2 Material e Métodos.....	98
7.3 Resultados e Discussão.....	104
7.4 Conclusão.....	119
<b>8 CONSIDERAÇÕES FINAIS.....</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>9 REFERÊNCIAS.....</b>	<b>122</b>

## 1 INTRODUÇÃO GERAL

1 Devido ao crescente interesse da população por cuidados com sua  
2 saúde, o mercado global para produção de alimentos probióticos foi estimado  
3 em US\$ 3.493,42 milhões em 2021 para US\$ 6.060,51 milhões em 2028,  
4 esperando-se uma taxa de crescimento anual de 8,2% de 2022 a 2028 (JOSHI,  
5 2022). Os probióticos são definidos como microrganismos vivos, que, quando  
6 administrados em quantidades adequadas, conferem benefício à saúde do  
7 hospedeiro (WHO/FAO, 2001, HILL *et al.*, 2014).

8 Para ser considerado probiótico, o microrganismo deve atender a  
9 determinados requisitos, entre os quais a tolerância ao trânsito gastrointestinal.  
10 Este é um critério de seleção funcional, pois ao serem ingeridos, os  
11 microrganismos são expostos ao meio gástrico, particularmente ácido, para  
12 então na sequência encontrarem altas concentrações de sais biliares na  
13 primeira porção do intestino delgado (VINDEROLA *et al.*, 2017).

14 Outro requisito importante é a adesão de probióticos ao epitélio  
15 intestinal, que contribuirá para a persistência dos mesmos na superfície da  
16 mucosa. A hidrofobicidade da superfície celular bacteriana tem sido usada  
17 como preditor, *in vitro*, da interação de bactérias com as células epiteliais  
18 intestinais do hospedeiro (NIVOLIEZ *et al.*, 2014; ROKANA *et al.*, 2018). Além  
19 dos estudos de aderência às células, experimentos *in vivo* têm sido utilizados  
20 para pesquisar a capacidade imunoestimuladora de isolados potencialmente  
21 probióticos (CENCIĆ & LANGERHOLC, 2010).

22 Estudos utilizando animais demonstram que probióticos podem  
23 influenciar diretamente a resposta imunossistêmica, assegurando a homeostase  
24 da microbiota intestinal que está intimamente ligada ao tratamento de doenças  
25 metabólicas (HAN *et al.*, 2021; KARAFFOVÁ *et al.*, 2021; TOUKAM *et al.*,  
26 2021). O aumento da produção de ácidos graxos de cadeia curta (AGCC),  
27 regulação do metabolismo dos ácidos biliares e a redução de resistência à  
28 insulina são alguns dos diferentes mecanismos utilizados por esses  
29 microrganismos para conceder benefícios ao hospedeiro (KANG *et al.*, 2022).

30 Microrganismos probióticos e seus metabólitos sintetizados a partir de  
31 processos fermentativos, são frequentemente associados à capacidade

32 antioxidant. Os radicais livres podem causar danos ao DNA, proteínas, lipídios  
33 e outras moléculas celulares, causando a perda gradual de funções fisiológicas  
34 e doenças. Arslanova *et al.* (2021), Lee & Kang (2022), Lin *et al.* (2022)  
35 dentre outros autores, destacam em seus estudos, utilizando como modelo  
36 camundongos, os variados métodos de ação que diferentes linhagens  
37 probióticas possuem no estresse oxidativo.

38 Outra ação que pode inibir a alteração na composição da população  
39 microbiana intestinal, é a atividade antimicrobiana. Substâncias como ácidos  
40 graxos de cadeia curta, etanol, ácidos orgânicos, diacetil, acetaldeídos,  
41 peróxido de hidrogênio e peptídeos (bacteriocinas) são produzidos por muitos  
42 probióticos. Entre tais compostos, as bacteriocinas, em particular, estão  
43 envolvidas principalmente no aumento da permeabilidade da membrana das  
44 células-alvo, o que leva à despolarização do potencial de membrana e, por fim,  
45 à morte celular (KAREEM *et al.*, 2014; SIMOVA *et al.*, 2009).

46 Pesquisas destacam o uso de bactérias probióticas na competição  
47 contra microrganismos patogênicos de importância em alimentos.  
48 Considerados os principais agentes etiológicos de origem bacteriana,  
49 responsáveis por surtos de doenças transmitidas por alimentos (DTA) no  
50 mundo, *Salmonella* spp. e *Escherichia coli* (CDC, 2021) chamam a atenção  
51 por possuírem patogenicidades distintas, pois enquanto a primeira atua  
52 invadindo as células eucarióticas (ZHANG *et al.*, 2019), a segunda possui  
53 mecanismos que envolvem a internalização de toxinas no epitélio intestinal  
54 (HILL *et al.*, 2014<sup>b</sup>; POKHAREL *et al.*, 2016).

55 Em virtude de importantes características benéficas de probióticos,  
56 diversos produtos alimentícios contendo essas bactérias foram introduzidos no  
57 mercado global nas últimas décadas. Durante o desenvolvimento desses  
58 alimentos, as culturas probióticas são adicionadas aos mesmos  
59 (KAILASAPATHY, 2013). A presença destes microrganismos no produto  
60 alimentício, portanto, não deve afetar adversamente sua qualidade e  
61 propriedades sensoriais (MOHAMMADI & MORTAZAVIAN, 2011).

62 Dentre os alimentos que veiculam probióticos, os produtos lácteos  
63 destacam-se, por possuírem uma densa matriz com teor de gordura

64 relativamente alto, o que pode oferecer proteção adicional às bactérias durante  
65 sua passagem pelo trato gastrointestinal (BERGAMINI *et al.*, 2005), bem como  
66 apresentam uma alta taxa de consumo em todo o mundo (OECD/FAO, 2018).

67 No entanto, a eficácia dos produtos alimentares probióticos depende do  
68 número de células viáveis nos produtos no momento do consumo,  
69 recomendado de pelo menos 6 a 7 log de UFC.g<sup>-1</sup> ou mL<sup>-1</sup> (PAPADOPOLOU  
70 *et al.*, 2018). Muitos fatores influenciam a viabilidade de microrganismos  
71 probióticos em produtos alimentares durante a produção, processamento e  
72 armazenamento. Dentre os fatores estão: pH, acidez, oxigênio molecular,  
73 atividade de água, presença de sal e de açúcar; produtos químicos como  
74 peróxido de hidrogênio, bacteriocinas, aromatizantes artificiais e agentes  
75 corantes; parâmetros de processamento como tratamento térmico, temperatura  
76 de incubação, taxa de resfriamento do produto, materiais de embalagem,  
77 métodos de armazenamento e escala de produção (TRIPATHI & GIRI, 2014).

78 Com a finalidade de proteger tais microrganismos das condições  
79 adversas impostas pelo processamento do alimento, bem como durante sua  
80 passagem pelo trato gastrointestinal, surgem técnicas de imobilização celular.  
81 Essas técnicas caracterizam-se pelo confinamento físico em uma determinada  
82 região do espaço com a preservação de atividades desejadas. As técnicas de  
83 imobilização podem ser divididas em quatro categorias principais, com base no  
84 mecanismo físico empregado: aprisionamento em uma matriz porosa, fixação  
85 ou adsorção em superfícies sólidas, auto-agregação por flocação (natural) ou  
86 com agentes de reticulação e contenção mecânica por barreira  
87 (MITROPOULOU *et al.*, 2013).

88 Entre os possíveis suportes de imobilização, destacam-se os  
89 biopolímeros e materiais naturais de pureza e qualidade alimentar, como  
90 aqueles que possuem carboidratos não-digeríveis, com a finalidade de  
91 investigar sua aplicação na produção de alimentos (MITROPOULOU *et al.*,  
92 2013).

93 As frutas contêm carboidratos não digeríveis, que constituem a base  
94 para a imobilização celular. Pesquisas demonstram que alguns tecidos  
95 vegetais como maçã, pêra, marmelo (KOURKOUTAS *et al.*, 2005;

96 KOURKOUTAS *et al.*, 2006), morango e banana (SIDIRA *et al.*, 2013) possuem  
97 capacidade de imobilizar certas bactérias probióticas. A utilização da fruta  
98 abacaxi - como suporte para imobilização de bactérias probióticas - torna-se  
99 uma alternativa devido aos altos níveis de fibras, das quais 99,2% faz parte da  
100 fração insolúvel e 0,8% da fração solúvel (MARTÍNEZ *et al.*, 2012), de vitamina  
101 C e de carotenoides, além do fato do Brasil ser um dos maiores produtores e  
102 consumidores em nível mundial dessa fruta (BENÍTEZ *et al.*, 2012; SANIEWSKI  
103 *et al.*, 2018).

104 Nesse contexto, o presente estudo teve por objetivo avaliar a viabilidade  
105 de *Lacticaseibacillus casei* CSL3 imobilizado em pedaços de abacaxi, com  
106 aplicação em matriz alimentar, bem como avaliar os efeitos de CSL3 nos  
107 parâmetros bioquímicos, de estresse oxidativo, colonização da microbiota  
108 intestinal, prevenção de danos aos tecidos e modulação da resposta  
109 inflamatória através de testes *in vitro* e *in vivo*.

110 O microrganismo em estudo *Lacticaseibacillus casei* CSL3  
111 (anteriormente denominado *Lactobacillus casei* CSL3), faz parte da Coleção de  
112 Bactérias Probióticas e Culturas Iniciadoras do Laboratório de Microbiologia de  
113 Alimentos (UFPel). A bactéria isolada de silagem de colostro bovino (Vitola *et*  
114 *al.*, 2018), foi identificada por métodos fenotípicos e moleculares, bem como  
115 análises *in vitro* e aplicação *in situ* em manteiga (Bellinazo *et al.*, 2019) e  
116 iogurte (Ames *et al.*, 2021), realizados em estudos anteriores pelo grupo de  
117 pesquisa.

118 Os estudos realizados, estão apresentados na Tese estruturada em  
119 quatro capítulos: No Capítulo 1, revisão bibliográfica, encontra-se a  
120 abordagem acerca de microrganismos probióticos, aplicações tecnológicas dos  
121 mesmos, principalmente do gênero *Lacticaseibacillus*, influência benéfica nos  
122 parâmetros bioquímicos e de estresse oxidativo no hospedeiro, estímulo à  
123 modulação da resposta inflamatória, bem como a importância de estudos *in*  
124 *vivo*, contemplando o comportamento do probiótico quando inserido em  
125 sistemas complexos conectados.

126 No Capítulo 2, é abordado o estudo envolvendo a imobilização de *L.*  
127 *casei* CSL3 em fruta como suporte, aplicação na produção de queijo tipo *Petit*

128 Suisse e manutenção da viabilidade do microrganismo durante o  
129 armazenamento do produto e passagem pelo trânsito gastrointestinal simulado.

130 No Capítulo 3, é apresentado a primeira parte do estudo *in vivo* onde  
131 foram avaliados parâmetros bioquímicos e de estresse oxidativo dos animais  
132 tratados com *L. casei* CSL3 e desafiados com *Salmonella Typhimurium* e  
133 *Escherichia coli*. E finalmente, no Capítulo 4 é abordada a influência da  
134 bactéria em estudo *L. casei* CSL3, no sistema imunológico do hospedeiro,  
135 avaliando síntese de óxido nítrico, colonização do trato gastrointestinal,  
136 expressão relativa de citocinas pró-inflamatórias e histopatologia, quando em  
137 competição contra bactérias patogênicas.

138

139

140 **2 HIPÓTESES**

141 H1: *Lacticaseibacillus casei* se mantém viável em maiores concentrações  
142 quando imobilizado em um suporte;

143 H2: O isolado *L. casei* CSL3 quando imobilizado e aplicado em sistema  
144 alimentar mantém-se viável durante sua passagem pelo trato gastrointestinal  
145 simulado, bem como durante a vida útil do produto;

146

147 H3: *Lacticaseibacillus casei* CSL3 poderá agir reduzindo os níveis séricos de  
148 glicose, colesterol total e triglicerídeos sanguíneo de animais desafiados com  
149 *Salmonella Typhimurium* e *Escherichia coli* O157:H7;

150

151 H4: *Lacticaseibacillus casei* CSL3 influencia na redução do estresse oxidativo,  
152 aumentando a concentração da enzima catalase e restringindo a produção de  
153 substâncias reativas ao ácido tiobarbitúrico em tecidos de animais desafiados  
154 com *Salmonella Typhimurium* e *Escherichia coli* O157:H7;

155

156 H5: O isolado *L. casei* CSL3 tem ação na resposta inflamatória aumentando os  
157 níveis de interleucinas, interferons e fator de necrose tumoral de animais  
158 desafiados com *Salmonella Typhimurium* e *Escherichia coli* O157:H7.

159

160

161 **3 OBJETIVOS**

162

163 **3.1 Objetivo geral**

164 Avaliar a viabilidade de *Lacticaseibacillus casei* CSL3 imobilizado em  
165 pedaços de abacaxi e aplicado em queijo *Petit-suisse*, bem como a ação  
166 probiótica *in vitro* e *in vivo* nos parâmetros bioquímicos, de estresse oxidativo,  
167 colonização da microbiota intestinal, prevenção de danos aos tecidos e  
168 modulação da resposta inflamatória.

169

170 **3.2 Objetivos específicos**

- 171 • Determinar o melhor suporte para imobilização de *L. casei* CSL3;
- 172 • Aplicar *L. casei* CSL3 imobilizado em pedaços de abacaxi, em queijo  
173 *Petit-suisse*;
- 174 • Avaliar a viabilidade de *L. casei* CSL3 imobilizado durante a vida útil de  
175 queijo *Petit-suisse*, armazenado sob refrigeração;
- 176 • Determinar os parâmetros físico-químicos, microbiológicos e a aceitação  
177 sensorial do queijo *Petit-suisse*;
- 178 • Avaliar a viabilidade de *L. casei* CSL3 imobilizado e aplicado no queijo  
179 *Petit-suisse*, quando submetido às condições gastrointestinais  
180 simuladas;
- 181 • Determinar os níveis séricos de glicose, colesterol total, triglicerídeos,  
182 creatinina e das enzimas AST e ALT sanguíneos de camundongos  
183 tratados com *L. casei* CSL3 desafiados com *S. Typhimurium* e *E. coli*  
184 O157:H7;
- 185 • Avaliar concentrações de catalase e de substâncias reativas ao ácido  
186 tiobarbitúrico (TBARs) em camundongos tratados com *L. casei* CSL3  
187 desafiados com *S. Typhimurium* e *E. coli* O157:H7;
- 188 • Determinar, *in vitro*, a viabilidade e a concentração de óxido nítrico  
189 produzido por macrófagos RAW tratados com diferentes concentrações  
190 de *L. casei* CSL3;
- 191 • Quantificar a microbiota das fezes de camundongos, tratados com *L.*  
192 *casei* CSL3 desafiados com *S. Typhimurium* e *E. coli* O157:H7;

- 193     • Avaliar a histopatologia do epitélio intestinal de camundongos tratados  
194        com *L. casei* CSL3 desafiados com *S. Typhimurium* e *E. coli* O157:H7;  
195     • Mensurar os níveis de IL-2, IL-4 e TNF- $\alpha$ , de camundongos, tratados  
196        com *L. casei* CSL3 desafiados com *S. Typhimurium* e *E. coli* O157:H7.

197

198 **4 CAPÍTULO 1: Revisão Bibliográfica**

199 **4.1 Bactérias probióticas**

200 Nos últimos anos, a crescente demanda, no mercado, por alimentos que  
201 trazem benefícios à saúde, vêm chamando atenção por parte das indústrias de  
202 alimentos (GVR, 2019). Segundo a Organização Mundial da Saúde, padrões  
203 alimentares juntamente a hábitos de vida, constituem fatores de extrema  
204 importância para a redução do risco de doenças (WHO/FAO, 2003).

205 Neste cenário de grande demanda por novas tendências na área de  
206 alimentos, surgem os chamados alimentos funcionais. Tal alegação está  
207 diretamente relacionada ao papel metabólico ou fisiológico que um nutriente ou  
208 um não nutriente tem no crescimento, desenvolvimento e manutenção do  
209 organismo humano (BRASIL, 1999). Estima-se que a maior parcela do  
210 mercado total de alimentos funcionais é representado por produtos probióticos  
211 (GVR, 2019).

212 O termo probiótico é utilizado para designar microrganismos viáveis que  
213 quando consumidos em quantidades suficientes exercem benefícios à saúde  
214 do hospedeiro (HILL et al., 2014a; WHO/FAO, 2001). Dentre as bactérias que  
215 compõe esse grupo, destacam-se linhagens de bactérias ácido-lácticas (BAL)  
216 dos gêneros *Enterococcus*, *Lactobacillus*, *Lactococcus* e *Streptococcus* e  
217 outros gêneros não pertencentes ao grupo de BAL como *Bifidobacterium*  
218 (DORON & SNYDMAN, 2015; INABA et al., 2014; MACHADO & SOCCOL,  
219 2015). O gênero *Lactobacillus* recebeu nova classificação taxonômica, onde  
220 261 espécies avaliadas foram subdivididas em 25 gêneros, dos quais 23 são  
221 gêneros novos, e apenas 38 espécies permaneceram classificadas como  
222 *Lactobacillus* (ZHENG et al., 2020).

223 Metabolicamente as BAL são divididas em dois grupos: as  
224 homofermentativas, caracterizadas pela produção de ácido láctico como  
225 principal produto da fermentação e, as heterofermentativas, que além do ácido  
226 láctico podem produzir metabólitos como etanol, ácido acético e dióxido de  
227 carbono (CARR et al., 2002). Quanto aos seus produtos oriundos do  
228 metabolismo secundário, tem-se entre eles peptídeos com atividade

229 antimicrobiana (bacteriocinas), assim como exopolissacarídeos e enzimas  
 230 (MONIKA *et al.*, 2017; PATEL *et al.*, 2012).

231 A seleção de microrganismos com potencial probiótico requer uma  
 232 abordagem sistemática, pois na maioria dos casos, o grande número de  
 233 isolados leva à necessidade de uma sequência de testes para reduzir  
 234 progressivamente seu número. Ao final destas etapas, os isolados que  
 235 apresentarem o maior número de propriedades funcionais bem como a  
 236 ausência de características patogênica, são selecionados (DE MELO PEREIRA  
 237 *et al.*, 2018). Os testes de triagem pelos quais essas linhagens passam se  
 238 encontram citados na Tabela 1.

239

240 Tabela 1. Triagem utilizada para seleção de linhagens potencialmente probióticas

<b>Requisitos</b>	<b>Testes</b>
<b>Avaliação de segurança</b>	Identificação taxonômica; Ausência de virulência; Produção de enterotoxinas; Atividade hemolítica; Transferência de genes de resistência a antimicrobianos de uso clínico;
<b>Tolerância ao estresse</b>	Enzimas salivares; Enzimas gástricas; Temperatura corporal; Baixo pH; Suco gástrico; Sais biliares;
<b>Habilidade de adesão</b>	Ensaio de auto-agregação; Grau de hidrofobicidade; Adesão às células epiteliais de mamíferos;
<b>Atividade antimicrobiana</b>	Produção de metabólitos antimicrobianos; Competição com organismos patogênicos; Co-agregação com patógenos;
<b>Propriedades funcionais associadas ao hospedeiro</b>	Anticâncer; Anticolestrolêmico; Antidepressiva; Anti-ansiedade; Anti-obesidade;

	Antidiabética;
	Imunoestimulação;
	Secreção de moléculas funcionais;
<b>Propriedades tecnológicas</b>	Qualidade sensorial;
	Ensaio de viabilidade celular;
	Estresse ao processamento de alimentos;
	Estresse relacionado ao armazenamento;
<b>Caracterização OMICA</b>	Genômica;
	Transcriptômica;
	Proteômica;
	Metabolômica.

241           Fonte: Adaptado pelo autor de DE MELO PEREIRA et al. (2018)

242

243           O risco ao introduzir microrganismos viáveis na dieta deve ser avaliado e  
 244           a conclusão de que “os probióticos possuem *status GRAS* (*Generally*  
 245           *Recognised As Safe*)”, não deve ser totalmente considerada. Para isso  
 246           iniciativas de alguns países visa estabelecer critérios para a avaliação de  
 247           segurança de probióticos. Recomendações comuns incluem registros de  
 248           histórico de isolamento, identificação taxonômica e ausência de virulência  
 249           como por exemplo a produção de toxinas (CULLIGAN et al., 2009; BRASIL,  
 250           2018; BRASIL, 2019).

251           No momento da ingestão a bactéria deve resistir a presença de enzimas  
 252           na cavidade oral como amilase e lisozima. Após, essas enfrentam fatores  
 253           antimicrobianos no estômago, como baixo pH, presença de suco gástrico e  
 254           pepsina, assim como no intestino como a presença de pancreatina e sais  
 255           biliares (FONTANA et al., 2013).

256           O próximo passo é avaliar se a bactéria possui a capacidade de  
 257           colonizar as células epiteliais do trato gastrointestinal. Essa adesão é um  
 258           processo de contato complexo que envolve duas membranas, portanto é  
 259           dependente do equilíbrio das interações eletroestáticas e forças de *Van der*  
 260           *Waals*, e alguns estudos apontam que componentes extracelulares bacterianos  
 261           e a composição circundante pode influenciar na adesão (BOONAERT &  
 262           ROUXHET, 2000; JIANG et al., 2017; WANG et al., 2018).

263 A capacidade de auto-agregação de certas linhagens permite que a  
264 bactéria atinja alta densidade celular no intestino, o que contribui no  
265 mecanismo de adesão (PESSOA *et al.*, 2017; VITOLA *et al.*, 2018), enquanto a  
266 hidrofobicidade da superfície celular permite uma maior interação entre as  
267 células eucarióticas e o microrganismo (DUARY *et al.*, 2011).

268 Uma vez aderidas ao epitélio, os microrganismos potencialmente  
269 probióticos produzem componentes antimicrobianos extracelulares como  
270 ácidos orgânicos, enzimas, peróxido de hidrogênio e bacteriocinas. Outros  
271 mecanismos de antagonismo incluem competição por nutrientes, co-agregação  
272 com patógenos e estimulação do sistema imunológico (VERA-PINGITORE *et*  
273 *al.*, 2016; VERÓN *et al.*, 2017).

274

#### 275 **4.2 Aplicação tecnológica de probióticos**

276 A aplicação de culturas probióticas em diferentes matrizes alimentares  
277 sempre representou um desafio para a indústria. Distintas linhagens  
278 bacterianas apresentam diferentes sensibilidades quanto a fatores físico-  
279 químicos como pH, acidez titulável, oxigênio molecular, atividade de água,  
280 presença de sal, açúcar, peróxido de hidrogênio, bacteriocinas, aromatizante  
281 artificial e agentes corantes, tratamento térmico, temperatura de incubação,  
282 taxa de resfriamento, materiais utilizados nas embalagens e métodos de  
283 armazenamento dos produtos (TRIPATHI & GIRI, 2014).

284 A viabilidade e atividade metabólica dos probióticos são características  
285 importantes quando considerada sua aplicação em alimentos, pois essas  
286 bactérias precisam manter-se em concentrações adequadas ( $\geq 7 \log \text{UFC.g}^{-1}$ )  
287 tanto durante a vida útil do produto, quanto após a passagem pelo trato  
288 gastrointestinal (DA CRUZ *et al.*, 2010).

289 A composição dos alimentos pode servir tanto como proteção para os  
290 microrganismos probióticos como prejudiciais a estes, por isso torna-se  
291 necessário estudar sua compatibilidade com diferentes matrizes (MATTILA-  
292 SANDHOLM *et al.*, 2002). Os aditivos geralmente utilizados nas indústrias  
293 alimentícias incluem aromatizantes naturais ou artificiais, agentes corantes,  
294 antimicrobianos como nisina, natamicina, lisozima e nitrito de sódio. Esses

295 podem afetar drasticamente a viabilidade de bactérias probióticas adicionadas  
296 nos produtos (VINDEROLA *et al.*, 2002).

297 Diferentes promotores de crescimento, como glicose, vitaminas,  
298 minerais, caseína, hidrolisados de proteína de soro de leite são fortificados em  
299 produtos lácteos para aumentar a taxa de multiplicação das espécies. Certos  
300 ingredientes como fruto-oligossacarídeos e galacto-oligossacarídeos,  
301 considerados prebióticos, podem ter um efeito positivo na retenção da  
302 viabilidade dos probióticos em produtos alimentares, durante seu  
303 armazenamento (REZA MOHAMMADI *et al.*, 2011; NOBAKHTI *et al.*, 2009).

304 O aumento da capacidade tampão do leite, possibilita uma maior  
305 viabilidade de probióticos em produtos fermentados lácteos durante o  
306 armazenamento. Além disso, a matéria seca da matriz do produto absorve íons  
307 de hidrogênio, levando a um aumento nas quantidades de ácidos orgânicos  
308 não dissociados (HEYDARI *et al.*, 2011).

309 As matrizes em produtos alimentícios sólidos, como a estrutura do gel  
310 nos queijos, sustentam as células probióticas reduzindo sua exposição a  
311 fatores prejudiciais (KARIMI *et al.*, 2011). O alto teor de gordura presente e  
312 ambiente anaeróbico da matriz ajudam a proteger as células probióticas, tanto  
313 no produto quanto durante o trânsito gastrointestinal (LEE & SALMINEN, 2009).

314 O conteúdo de oxigênio e o potencial redox estão entre os fatores  
315 importantes que afetam a viabilidade dos probióticos, especialmente durante o  
316 período de armazenamento. O oxigênio molecular é prejudicial à sobrevivência  
317 e a multiplicação dos probióticos, uma vez que a maioria das espécies é  
318 estreitamente anaeróbica, podendo isto ocorrer de três maneiras, este ser  
319 diretamente tóxico para algumas células, certas culturas produzirem peróxidos  
320 tóxicos na presença de oxigênio e radicais livres produzidos pela oxidação de  
321 componentes, como por exemplo, gorduras (HOLZAPFEL *et al.*, 2001; VUYST,  
322 2000). O nível de oxigênio dentro da embalagem durante o armazenamento  
323 dos produtos probióticos deve ser o mais baixo possível, a fim de evitar  
324 toxicidade e morte do microrganismo e a consequente perda de funcionalidade  
325 deste no produto (MAJID *et al.*, 2018).

326 A viabilidade de bactérias probióticas durante o armazenamento é  
327 inversamente relacionada à temperatura de armazenamento (GARDINER et  
328 al., 2000). Os produtos alimentares probióticos que possuem alta atividade de  
329 água e consequentemente uma elevada umidade devem preferencialmente ser  
330 armazenados a uma temperatura de refrigeração, situada na faixa de 4 °C - 5  
331 °C, pois dessa forma mantem-se suas atividades metabólicas reduzidas  
332 (MORTAZAVIAN et al., 2007).

333 A sobrevivência dos probióticos durante o armazenamento é  
334 consideravelmente afetada pelo pH e acidez dos produtos (MORTAZAVIAN et  
335 al., 2010). Um valor de pH muito baixo, causado pelo aumento da concentração  
336 de ácidos orgânicos não dissociados em produtos fermentados, aumenta o  
337 efeito bactericida destes ácidos. *Lactobacillus* spp. são capazes de se  
338 multiplicar e sobreviver em produtos com valores de pH entre 3,7 e 4,3,  
339 enquanto espécies de *Bifidobacterium*, por serem menos tolerantes ao ácido,  
340 um nível de pH abaixo de 4,6 é prejudicial à sua sobrevivência (BOYLSTON et  
341 al., 2004; TRIPATHI & GIRI, 2014).

342 Alimentos fermentados, em particular os de origem láctea, são  
343 comumente utilizados como carreadores desses microrganismos. Tais  
344 alimentos fornecem uma importante contribuição para a dieta humana em  
345 diversos países e esse processo além de servir como uma forma de  
346 preservação atribui propriedades sensoriais ao produto (REZAC et al., 2018).

347 Os queijos são derivados lácteos com potencial para a entrega do  
348 probiótico em seu sítio de ação no intestino humano, devido as características  
349 físicas e químicas desse alimento. Seu elevado pH ( $\approx 5,0 - 6,5$ ), baixa acidez  
350 titulável, capacidade tamponante, consistência sólida, conteúdo lipídico elevado  
351 e baixa passagem de oxigênio, podem proteger os microrganismos durante o  
352 tempo de armazenamento do produto bem como sua passagem pelo trânsito  
353 gastrointestinal (KARIMI et al., 2011).

354

#### 355 **4.2.1 Imobilização celular**

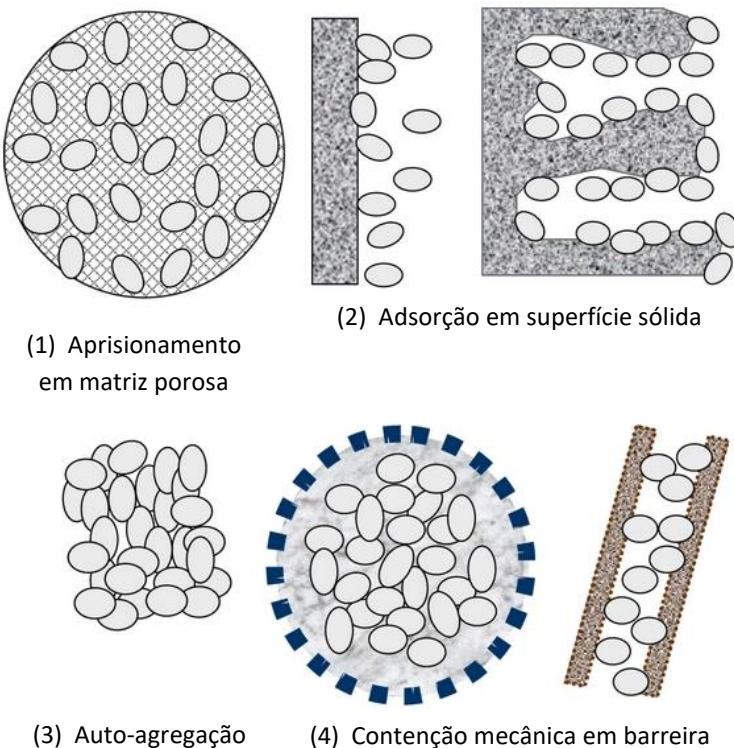
356 A imobilização de células probióticas emerge como uma tecnologia que  
357 se desenvolveu rapidamente na última década. Sua aplicação possui como

358 principal intuito a entrega do microrganismo no intestino, garantindo sua  
359 viabilidade (PHROMTHEP & LEENANON, 2017).

360 Define-se imobilização como o aprisionamento celular dentro ou através  
361 de uma matriz, enquanto o encapsulamento é o processo de formação de um  
362 revestimento contínuo em torno da célula que está totalmente contida dentro da  
363 parede da cápsula. Em ambos os casos, deve ser permitida a difusão  
364 bidirecional de moléculas, como o fluxo de oxigênio, nutrientes e fatores de  
365 crescimento, essencial para o metabolismo celular e a difusão para o exterior  
366 de produtos residuais (MITROPOULOU *et al.*, 2013).

367 Naturalmente, muitos microrganismos possuem a capacidade de aderir,  
368 produzir polímeros naturais e sobreviver em diferentes tipos de superfícies  
369 assim, as células podem multiplicar-se dentro de estruturas naturais como as  
370 de exopolissacarídeos (EPS) (DINIC *et al.*, 2018).

371 Os métodos de imobilização podem ser divididos, baseados no  
372 mecanismo físico empregado, em quatro categorias principais: aprisionamento  
373 dentro de uma matriz porosa (1) devido à penetração de células até que sua  
374 mobilidade seja obstruída pela presença de outras células ou pela formação de  
375 material poroso *in situ*, fixação ou adsorção em superfícies sólidas de suporte  
376 (2) por adsorção física devido a forças eletrostáticas ou por ligação covalente  
377 entre a membrana celular e o transportador, autoagregação por flocação  
378 (natural) ou por agentes de reticulação induzidos artificialmente (3) e contenção  
379 mecânica por trás de uma barreira (4), que pode ser uma membrana  
380 microporosa ou uma microcápsula (HOFMAN & THONART, 2002). Tais  
381 métodos podem ser observados na Figura 1.



382

383 Figura 1. Métodos de imobilização celular (Fonte: MITROPOULOU *et al.*, 2013)

384

385 No entanto, nem todo tipo de suporte é adequado para a produção de  
 386 alimentos. O material utilizado como suporte para imobilização celular deve ter  
 387 estabilidade química, física e biológica durante o processamento e nas  
 388 condições de reação, ter resistência mecânica suficiente, especialmente para  
 389 sua utilização em reatores industriais, não ser tóxico tanto para a célula  
 390 imobilizada quanto para o produto, e possuir alta capacidade de carga.  
 391 Disponibilidade de material e custo-benefício do processo de imobilização  
 392 sempre devem ser considerados. Outros critérios, como características físicas  
 393 (porosidade, inchaço, compressão e comportamento médio das partículas),  
 394 bem como a possibilidade de crescimento microbiano, biodegradabilidade e  
 395 solubilidade, são específicos da aplicação e também devem ser levados em  
 396 consideração (MITROPOULOU *et al.*, 2013).

397 Entre numerosos suportes de imobilização, apenas alguns são  
 398 considerados adequados para a produção de alimentos. Por exemplo,  
 399 materiais inorgânicos são geralmente excluídos porque são caracterizados

400 como inadequados para nutrição humana ou animal. Em vez disso, os  
401 biopolímeros e suportes naturais de pureza de qualidade alimentar são  
402 preferíveis (MITROPOULOU *et al.*, 2013).

403 Exemplos de pesquisas e aplicações sobre imobilização celular  
404 demonstram uma série de vantagens proporcionadas pela técnica, como  
405 atividade prolongada e estabilidade das células imobilizadas, uma vez que o  
406 suporte de imobilização pode atuar como agente protetor contra alterações  
407 físico-químicas (pH, temperatura, sais biliares, etc.) (DOHERTY *et al.*, 2010;  
408 HEIDEBACH *et al.*, 2009<sup>b</sup>, 2009<sup>a</sup>; SAUCIER & CHAMPAGNE, 2005; SIDIRA *et*  
409 *al.*, 2010), densidades celulares mais altas que levam a maior produtividade e  
410 aumentam a absorção e o rendimento do substrato, maior tolerância a alta  
411 concentração de substrato e inibição do produto final, redução do risco de  
412 contaminação microbiana devido a altas densidades celulares e maior atividade  
413 de fermentação, capacidade de fermentação em baixa temperatura e/ou  
414 maturação para certos produtos alimentares e redução dos tempos de  
415 fermentação/ maturação em determinadas circunstâncias (MITROPOULOU *et*  
416 *al.*, 2013; OTHMAN *et al.*, 2017).

417 As frutas contêm carboidratos não digeríveis, que constituem a base  
418 para a imobilização celular e além de garantirem a entrega do microrganismo  
419 no intestino, podem ser utilizadas na produção de alimentos atribuindo aos  
420 mesmos características sensoriais únicas (KOURKOUTAS *et al.*, 2005). Ao  
421 serem incorporados em tecidos de origem vegetal, os probióticos fornecem  
422 novas categorias de produtos funcionais e novas oportunidades comerciais. No  
423 entanto, mais pesquisas são necessárias para a seleção de suportes de  
424 imobilização que podem facilitar a entrega direcionada de bactérias probióticas  
425 em várias regiões do trato gastrointestinal (KOURKOUTAS *et al.*, 2006; SIDIRA  
426 *et al.*, 2013).

427 Entre as frutas consumidas, o abacaxi (*Ananas comosus* (L.) Merrill)  
428 destaca-se como uma das mais importantes culturas de frutas tropicais do  
429 mundo. De acordo com as estatísticas apresentadas pela Conferência Das  
430 Nações Unidas Sobre Comércio e Desenvolvimento, o Brasil encontra-se na

431 terceira posição dos maiores produtores colhendo cerca de 2.478.178  
 432 toneladas por ano (UNCTAD, 2016).

433 Com relação a sua composição, a porção comestível da fruta contém de  
 434 81,2 a 86,2% de umidade, e 13 a 19% de sólidos totais, dos quais sacarose,  
 435 glicose e frutose são os principais componentes. Os carboidratos representam  
 436 até 85% do total de sólidos, enquanto as fibras representam 2-3%. Dos ácidos  
 437 orgânicos, o ácido cítrico é o mais abundante. A polpa possui baixíssimo teor  
 438 de cinzas, compostos nitrogenados e lipídios (0,1%). De 25 a 30% dos  
 439 compostos nitrogenados são proteínas. Dentre seus principais minerais estão  
 440 cálcio, cloro, potássio, fósforo e sódio. Um de seus componentes que chama  
 441 atenção do mercado mundial são as fibras já exploradas amplamente por  
 442 diversas indústrias (DE LA *et al.*, 2005).

443 Estudos já demonstraram a eficácia de certas frutas quando utilizadas  
 444 como suporte para imobilização, por adsorção em superfície, de bactérias  
 445 probióticas e, quando aplicado em sistema alimentar, esse biocatalizador  
 446 confere apelo comercial por atribuir novas características sensoriais ao produto  
 447 (KOURKOUTAS *et al.*, 2005; KOURKOUTAS *et al.*, 2006; KOURKOUTAS *et*  
 448 *al.*, 2006; TERPOU *et al.*, 2019). Portanto torna-se de interesse avaliar a fruta  
 449 abacaxi como uma alternativa de suporte para imobilização de microrganismos.

#### 450 **4.3 *Lacticaseibacillus casei***

451 O gênero *Lactobacillus* spp. (Família Lactobacillaceae), compreendia  
 452 mais de 200 espécies e subespécies (SUN *et al.*, 2015). Estas estão presentes  
 453 em ambientes como alimentos fermentados (lácteos, cárneos e vegetais) (AO  
 454 *et al.*, 2012) e no trato gastrointestinal de humanos/ animais (CASEY *et al.*,  
 455 2004). São importantes porque muitas espécies de *Lactobacillus* são  
 456 conhecidas por suas propriedades probióticas (LEBEER *et al.*, 2008).

457 Além disso, devido sua importância biotecnológica e relacionada à  
 458 saúde, nos últimos anos houve um crescente interesse em explorar a genômica  
 459 do gênero, que dentre as BAL, é considerado o mais diversificado. Tendo seu  
 460 genoma variando de 1.23 mil pares de base (Mpb) a 4.91 Mpb (ANBA-  
 461 MONDOLONI *et al.*, 2013), *Lactobacillus* spp. abriga características  
 462 importantes como ilhas de adaptação ao meio em que se encontra e estruturas

463 chamadas de unidades autônomas potenciais (UAP) (ALTERMANN &  
464 KLAENHAMMER, 2011).

465 No entanto em 2020, o gênero *Lactobacillus* passou por uma  
466 reclassificação baseada em suas características de filogenia do genoma  
467 central, identidade de aminoácidos média dos pares (conservada), genes de  
468 assinatura específicos de clado, critérios fisiológicos e a ecologia dos  
469 organismos. Esta reclassificação reflete a posição filogenética dos  
470 microrganismos e agrupa-os em nichos com propriedades ecológicas e  
471 metabólicas compartilhadas. Com base nessa abordagem, de um total de 25  
472 gêneros, 23 propostos foram recém-criados integrando a esse grupo  
473 *Lacticaseibacillus*, *Latilactobacillus*, *Liquorilactobacillus*, *Ligilactobacillus*,  
474 *Lactiplantibacillus* e *Furfurilactobacillus*. Gêneros pertencentes anteriormente  
475 às famílias *Lactobacillaceae* e *Leuconostocaceae*, nesse momento passam a  
476 fazer parte da família *Lactobacillaceae*, tendo com isso alterações na descrição  
477 da família (ZHENG et al., 2020).

478 Entre as espécies destaca-se *Lacticaseibacillus casei* (anteriormente  
479 denominado *Lactobacillus casei*), por possuir um comprimento de genoma total  
480 mediano de 3.036 Mpb, 2736 proteínas e um conteúdo de C+G em torno de  
481 46,4%. A ampla distribuição ecológica de *L. casei* reflete uma flexibilidade  
482 metabólica que tem impulsionado a aplicação generalizada da espécie nas  
483 indústrias de alimentos e farmacêutica; diferentes linhagens são empregadas  
484 como culturas iniciadoras na fermentação de leite, como culturas coadjuvantes  
485 para acelerar ou intensificar o desenvolvimento do sabor em queijos curados e  
486 como probióticos para influenciar beneficamente a saúde (BROADBENT et al.,  
487 2012).

488 Recentes pesquisas, evidenciam que o isolamento de linhagens de *L.*  
489 *casei*, potencialmente probiótico, provenientes de diferentes fontes terão ações  
490 distintas sob o hospedeiro, podendo comprová-las através de testes *in vitro* e  
491 *in vivo*, como a influência do sobrenadante livre de células (SLC) de  
492 *Lactobacillus casei* MYSRD 108, isolado de alimento fermentado, contra  
493 *Salmonella paratyphi* e biofilme formado pela bactéria (DIVYASHREE et al.,  
494 2021), *L. casei* BL23 teve ação protetiva em camundongos contra o

495 desenvolvimento de câncer colorretal, onde reduziu os escores histológicos e  
496 os valores do índice proliferativo, além de mostrar efeito imunomodulador  
497 (JACOUTON *et al.*, 2017), bem como *L. casei* Shirota em conjunto a  
498 *Bifidobacterium animalis* atuando sob o sistema imunológico em células Caco-2  
499 infectadas com *E. coli* enteroagregativa (FERREIRA *et al.*, 2021).

500 *Lacticaseibacillus casei* CSL3 (*Lactobacillus casei* CSL3), previamente  
501 isolado de silagem de colostro bovino, demonstrou ser seguro para aplicação  
502 em alimentos além de possuir características que o tornam candidato em  
503 potencial a linhagem probiótica, através de testes *in vitro*. No estudo realizado  
504 a bactéria demonstrou capacidade de manter-se viável após trânsito  
505 gastrointestinal simulado, alto percentual de auto-agregação/ co-agregação e  
506 atividade antagonista contra microrganismos patogênicos de importância  
507 alimentar (VITOLA *et al.* 2018).

508

#### 509 **4.4 Probióticos: parâmetros bioquímicos e de estresse oxidativo**

510 No ano de 1998, a Organização Mundial da Saúde (OMS), define  
511 síndrome metabólica como fatores que favorecem um conjunto de  
512 anormalidades metabólicas e fatores clínicos como resistência à insulina,  
513 dislipidemia, hipertensão arterial, obesidade abdominal que quando em  
514 conjunto podem acarretar no aumento do risco para o desenvolvimento de  
515 doenças cardiovasculares.

516 Pesquisas realizadas demonstraram que a suplementação de dietas  
517 com probióticos fornece efeitos benéficos ao hospedeiro, por meio de  
518 intervenções direcionadas ao tratamento de componentes ou complicações da  
519 síndrome metabólica através da modulação da microbiota intestinal. O  
520 mecanismo de ação dos probióticos que são simulados em modelos *in vivo* e *in*  
521 *vitro* apoiam a hipótese de que os mesmos poderiam reduzir os fatores de risco  
522 relacionados à síndrome metabólica (XAVIER-SANTOS *et al.*, 2020).

523 Dois mecanismos distintos estão ligados ao efeito hipocolesterolêmico  
524 de probióticos, o primeiro relaciona a assimilação da molécula de colesterol na  
525 membrana celular da bactéria, reduzindo assim a absorção de colesterol do  
526 trato gastrointestinal, o segundo é responsável por inibir a reabsorção de

527 ácidos biliares mediante a produção da enzima sal biliar hidrolase (BSH) que  
528 catalisam a desconjugação de sais de ácidos biliares (LE & YANG, 2019;  
529 LIANG *et al.*, 2020).

530 O controle glicêmico por parte dos probióticos pode estar relacionado à  
531 interação de citocinas inflamatórias e anti-inflamatórias que contribuem  
532 diretamente para a homeostase da glicose, como IL-6 e TNF- $\alpha$ . Sendo o efeito  
533 considerado cepa dependente, ainda há estudos sobre a síntese de ácidos  
534 graxos de cadeia curta e butirato, os quais induzem a produção de GLP-1 que  
535 seria peptídeo semelhante a glucagon, hormônio com potente ação  
536 hipoglicemiante, que se liga a receptores de proteína G com alta afinidade  
537 localizadas nas células pancreáticas beta, e estimula a transcrição do gene da  
538 insulina *cast* (CASTRO & LUCHESE, 2022; WEI *et al.*, 2015).

539 Estudos comprovam que probióticos podem possuir ação na redução  
540 dos níveis das enzimas ALT e AST em pessoas com obesidade e doença  
541 hepática gordurosa não-alcoólica (ABDEL MONEM, 2017; FAMOURI *et al.*,  
542 2017). A alanina aminotransferase (ALT) é uma enzima que catalisa a  
543 conversão de alanina e  $\alpha$ -cetoglutarato em piruvato e glutamato, contribuindo  
544 para o metabolismo celular do nitrogênio e a gliconeogênese hepática. Danos  
545 ao fígado ou a qualquer órgão causam um rápido aumento no nível de ALT na  
546 corrente sanguínea, provando que a medição dessa é um indicador valioso da  
547 função hepática. A enzima aspartato aminotransferase (AST) é encontrada em  
548 quase todos os tecidos do corpo e determina a troca reversível do grupo amino  
549 entre o glutamato e o aspartato. Danos às células no rim, fígado e pâncreas  
550 causam níveis anormalmente elevados de AST no soro sanguíneo (YADAV *et*  
551 *al.*, 2022).

552 Entre os benefícios dos probióticos, podem também apresentar funções  
553 importantes no controle do estresse oxidativo. O estresse oxidativo pode ser  
554 definido como uma condição na qual um excesso de derivados reativos de  
555 oxigênio supera as defesas antioxidantes. Embora o aumento do estresse  
556 oxidativo seja uma consequência do envelhecimento, este tem sido relacionado  
557 ao desenvolvimento de vários distúrbios e patologias metabólicas (DA SILVA &  
558 RUDKOWSKA, 2016). Os probióticos podem limitar o estresse oxidativo

através da redução de interleucina 1, fator de necrose tumoral, aumento dos níveis de glutationa, bloqueio da produção de superóxido e radicais hidroxila, estímulo e reforço do sistema imunológico (MOHAMMADI *et al.*, 2015).

562

#### 563 **4.5 Probióticos: modulação da resposta imunológica**

564 O corpo humano possui uma variedade de mecanismos utilizados em  
565 sua autopreservação. As respostas imunes inatas representam o sistema de  
566 alerta precoce, pois são projetadas para impedir que microrganismos  
567 patógenos tenham acesso ao corpo e para ajudar a eliminar aqueles que já  
568 tiveram acesso (CHAPLIN, 2010). Já a resposta imune adaptativa, tem como  
569 base uma resposta específica a um determinado antígeno apresentado pelo  
570 microrganismo, caso o mesmo já tenha ultrapassado as barreiras inatas, porém  
571 com um retorno mais lento e apresentando um componente de memória  
572 (UTHAISANGSOOK *et al.*, 2002; WANG *et al.*, 2021).

573 Todavia certos microrganismos patogênicos possuem capacidade de se  
574 aderir à superfície do epitélio, modificando sua estrutura para possibilitar a  
575 invasão celular ou ainda, aderir com posterior lesão das células epiteliais,  
576 ambos com posterior processo inflamatório. Nesse sentido, *Salmonella* spp. e  
577 *Escherichia coli* figuram entre os agentes etiológicos responsáveis por surtos  
578 de doenças transmitidas por alimentos (DTA) (CDC, 2021).

579 A patogênese das infecções ocasionadas por *Salmonella* spp. está  
580 intimamente ligada à translocação de proteínas bacterianas para o interior da  
581 célula eucariótica, onde desempenham diferentes funções. A maior parte  
582 destas proteínas, são injetadas na porção líquida do citoplasma da célula do  
583 hospedeiro, por meio de dois sistemas de secreção tipo III, onde o primeiro  
584 causa um rearranjo no citoesqueleto (actina), formando ondulações na  
585 superfície da membrana da célula eucariótica, que levam ao englobamento da  
586 bactéria (ENG *et al.*, 2015; PRADHAN *et al.*, 2020).

587 Após a invasão, a destruição das células M e dos enterócitos permite  
588 que o microrganismo entre em contato com os macrófagos residentes no  
589 tecido, então é secretada uma proteína que induz à apoptose da célula. Esta  
590 etapa é essencial para a sobrevivência bacteriana, já que o recrutamento

591 adicional de fagócitos facilita seu espalhamento sistêmico. O segundo sistema  
592 de secreção tipo III secreta proteínas efetoras que permitem a sobrevivência e  
593 multiplicação desta bactéria nos macrófagos (ENG *et al.*, 2015; PRADHAN *et*  
594 *al.*, 2020)

595 A diversidade patogênica de *E. coli* comprehende pelo menos cinco  
596 categorias que causam infecções intestinais por diferentes mecanismos, estas  
597 são chamadas de diarreogênicas. *Escherichia coli* do sorotipo O157:H7 é  
598 reconhecido como patógeno associado a surtos de diarreia sanguinolenta onde  
599 sua virulência dependerá da presença de elementos genéticos móveis (RAHAL  
600 *et al.*, 2012).

601 Grande parte das cepas de *E. coli* O157:H7 produzem uma gama de  
602 proteína de membrana externa como intimina (codificada pelo gene *eae*),  
603 determinante genético da formação de lesões de fixação (A/E), mecanismo  
604 central na patogênese da *E. coli* enteropatogênica (EPEC) e que ainda não  
605 apresentam o gene responsável pela produção de shiga-toxina (*stx*). Ferdous  
606 *et al.* (2015) relata em sua pesquisa que cepas *stx* - negativas podem ser  
607 progenitores de *E. coli* produtora de shiga-toxina preparados para adquirir um  
608 ou mais fagos conversores de Stx.

609 Nos últimos anos, estudos apontam que certas espécies probióticas são  
610 efetivas na prevenção de doenças intestinais no corpo humano, uma vez que  
611 possuem a capacidade de se aderir a diferentes tipos de células, o que é  
612 considerada como uma das características essenciais para o microrganismo  
613 fornecer benefícios ao hospedeiro. A adesão às células epiteliais intestinais  
614 presentes nos tecidos do trato gastrointestinal pode levar a colonização deste  
615 por linhagens probióticas (YOUSEFI *et al.*, 2019; JAVANSHIR *et al.*, 2021;  
616 PAVELJŠEK *et al.*, 2021).

617 Diversas linhagens, bem como seus metabólitos, podem exercer  
618 distintas atividades imunomoduladoras em diferentes condições patológicas,  
619 como doença alérgica, colite, artrite reumatoide, câncer colorretal, depressão,  
620 ansiedade, entre outras. O chamado *crosstalk* (comunicação cruzada) entre as  
621 células imunes inatas, células imunes adaptativas e a microbiota intestinal

622 controlam o equilíbrio entre a tolerância imunológica e a inflamação  
623 (MEZOUAR *et al.*, 2018; CIANCI *et al.*, 2018).

624 No sistema imune inato, células dendríticas (CD) e epiteliais são  
625 geralmente as primeiras a entrarem em contato com os microrganismos  
626 residentes no intestino e seus produtos metabólicos. As células dendríticas,  
627 uma das principais células apresentadoras de antígeno, ocupam os tecidos  
628 linfóides associados ao intestino (GALT), ou estão distribuídas por toda a  
629 lâmina própria do intestino e quando em contato com microrganismos, as  
630 mesmas atuam como “sensores”, ativando diferentes vias de sinalização que  
631 resultam em modificações de seus fenótipos e secreção de citocinas (SCHIAVI  
632 *et al.*, 2015).

633 Certas linhagens probióticas ainda podem induzir à formação da enzima  
634 heme oxigenase em CD, que catalisa a degradação do grupo heme (importante  
635 para o transporte de oxigênio), produzindo biliverdina, ferro ferroso e monóxido  
636 de carbono, resultando em células T reguladoras da mucosa (Treg) dentro do  
637 GALT. As células Treg são componentes importantes da tolerância  
638 imunológica. Essa tolerância é definida como a não-resposta a um determinado  
639 antígeno (Ag), induzida pela exposição prévia a este (KARIMI *et al.*, 2012;  
640 WONG *et al.*, 2016).

641 A imunorregulação de CD também está associada a componentes da  
642 parede celular bacteriana. Por exemplo, o polissacarídeo capsular A, presente  
643 no microrganismo, interage com TLR-2 (*Toll Like Receptor*) presente nas DC  
644 plasmocitoides, que reconhece padrões moleculares. São então enviadas  
645 respostas através da limitação da expressão de citocinas pró-inflamatórias e  
646 estimulação da secreção de interleucina 10 (IL-10) por linfócitos T CD4 + de  
647 células T que intercedem na resposta anti-inflamatória (DASGUPTA *et al.*,  
648 2014).

649 Enquanto a apresentação de antígenos bacterianos filamentosos  
650 segmentados por DC intestinais, dependente do complexo principal de  
651 histocompatibilidade (MHCII), sendo este crucial para a indução de células  
652 Th17, a administração de probióticos pode estimular DC modulando as

653 populações bacterianas no intestino (FUENTES *et al.*, 2008; GOTO *et al.*,  
654 2014).

655 As células epiteliais são conhecidas por sua importante função absorbtiva.  
656 Essas protegem o hospedeiro de microrganismos patogênicos e agentes  
657 tóxicos, formando uma barreira mucosa. Existe uma relação complexa entre a  
658 barreira mucosa e as células imunes subjacentes da lâmina própria e das  
659 placas de Peyer, bem como com o conteúdo luminal (HABIL *et al.*, 2014).

660 As bactérias probióticas podem reforçar as defesas da barreira mucosa,  
661 induzindo peptídeos antimicrobianos, como a β-defensina-2 humana (hBD-2)  
662 de amplo espectro produzidos por células epiteliais, células de Paneth,  
663 neutrófilos e macrófagos, que contribuem para a resposta imune inata (HABIL  
664 *et al.*, 2014). Outro mecanismo influenciado pelos probióticos que é essencial  
665 para a manutenção da barreira epitelial é a suprarregulação da autofagia de  
666 células epiteliais intestinais, onde através de uma via catabólica,  
667 evolutivamente conservada, o conteúdo citoplasmático (proteínas e organelas)  
668 é envolto por membranas duplas e fundido com lisossomos para degradação  
669 (RONG LIN *et al.*, 2014).

670 Além disso, tais microrganismos podem promover regulação positiva da  
671 expressão do gene *Muc2*, responsável pela produção de mucina que  
672 desempenha um papel como a primeira linha de defesa intestinal contra  
673 infecção e lesão (WANG *et al.*, 2014). Após a infecção, os probióticos podem  
674 suprir a produção de citocinas e quimiocinas pró-inflamatórias, que  
675 normalmente são secretadas por células epiteliais intestinais e ativam uma  
676 resposta imune eficiente (BOONMA *et al.*, 2014; LI *et al.*, 2013).

677 Quando em contato com o sistema imune adaptativo, os抗ígenos  
678 lipídicos probióticos influenciam as células *natural killer* (NK) (GUI *et al.*, 2020).  
679 Seu efeito benéfico contra certas doenças, é atribuído à sua capacidade de  
680 aumentar o número de células Tregs e regular negativamente certas citocinas  
681 pró-inflamatórias (KIM *et al.*, 2014; LIU *et al.*, 2010). A modulação da resposta  
682 das células T, pode se dar através de seus metabólitos, como ácidos graxos de  
683 cadeia curta, além de ativar o receptor acoplado à proteína G43 (ATARASHI *et*  
684 *al.*, 2013). Sabe-se que certas linhagens regulam negativamente a expressão e

685 a produção de TNF- $\alpha$  e INF $\gamma$  (OWAGA *et al.*, 2015) e podem ainda polarizar a  
686 resposta imune para Th1 ao invés de Th2 (TANABE, 2013).

687 Os probióticos podem aumentar o número de células positivas no  
688 emplastro de Peyer e na lâmina própria, levando a uma indução da produção  
689 de imunoglobulina A (IgA) que desempenha um papel essencial na proteção da  
690 mucosa do hospedeiro contra os agentes patogénicos das mucosas. A IgA  
691 inibe que a bactéria se ligue às células epiteliais e neutraliza as toxinas (SAKAI  
692 *et al.*, 2014). Embora os linfócitos B sejam responsáveis pela secreção de  
693 anticorpos específicos e pela resposta humoral, eles podem regular  
694 negativamente a imunidade produzindo IL-10 durante doenças autoimunes e  
695 infecciosas, ou ainda aumentar o número de células B de memória IgG e IgC  
696 total de IgG em resposta a certas vacinas (ROSSER *et al.*, 2014) .

697 Uma das importantes ações desses microrganismos no sistema  
698 imunológico é sua influência no estímulo ou repressão da secreção de citocinas  
699 por parte das células, onde os mesmos podem ser categorizados como  
700 imunoestimuladores e imunorreguladores. As citocinas são produzidas por  
701 diferentes tipos de células imunes, principalmente subconjuntos de linfócitos T  
702 e podem ser classificadas em três grupos principais, citocinas Th1 (TNF, INF-  
703  $\gamma$ , IL-12, IL-2, etc.), citocinas Th2 (IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-13) e citocinas reguladoras  
704 (IL-10, TGF- $\beta$ ) (KEMGANG *et al.*, 2014).

705 A interleucina 2 (IL-2) é uma proteína que estimula a proliferação de  
706 células T, aumenta a atividade citotóxica das células natural killer e  
707 desencadeia a liberação de citocinas pró-inflamatórias. As células B ativadas  
708 por IL-2 geram anticorpos IgM secretores em vez de associados à membrana,  
709 e os macrófagos ganham maturidade e produzem o fator de crescimento  
710 transformador- $\beta$  (TGF- $\beta$ ) (WATERS *et al.*, 2018).

711 Já a interleucina 4 (IL-4) é uma citocina que funciona como um potente  
712 regulador da imunidade secretada principalmente por mastócitos, células Th2,  
713 eosinófilos e basófilos. O efeito da sinalização de IL-4 é mediado através da  
714 cadeia alfa do receptor de IL-4 (IL-4R $\alpha$ ). Ao se ligar ao seu ligante, IL-4R $\alpha$  se  
715 dimeriza com a cadeia gama comum para produzir o complexo de sinalização  
716 tipo 1 localizado principalmente nas células hematopoiéticas. O complexo de

717 sinalização tipo 1 é crítico para o desvio de Th2 das células T e o  
718 desenvolvimento de macrófagos ativados alternativamente (GADANI *et al.*,  
719 2013).

720 Uma das citocinas pró-inflamatórias primárias e mais potentes, o TNF- $\alpha$   
721 é capaz de promover a proliferação de várias células ou sinalizar a apoptose,  
722 desempenhando um papel central na inflamação e na imunidade. As vias de  
723 sinalização celular que estimulam a produção de TNF- $\alpha$  podem ocorrer pela  
724 presença de substâncias na parede celular de microrganismos como  
725 lipopolissacarídeos (LPS) de bactérias Gram-negativas e ácido lipoteicóico  
726 (LTA) e peptidoglicanos de bactérias Gram-positivas, podendo levar a uma  
727 resposta inflamatória sistêmica. A inibição ou a indução da expressão de TNF- $\alpha$   
728 por probióticos pode fornecer efeitos imunossupressores ou  
729 imunoestimulantes, respectivamente (VINCENZI *et al.*, 2021).

730

#### 731 **4.6 Estudos *in vivo*: probióticos**

732 Um critério chave para a seleção de linhagens potencialmente  
733 probióticas, está na capacidade de tolerância a estresses como resistência aos  
734 processos de fabricação industrial ou passagem simulada *in vitro* pelo trânsito  
735 gastrointestinal (VINDEROLA *et al.*, 2017).

736 Uma vez estabelecida a segurança do isolado, através de avaliação *in*  
737 *vitro*, os critérios de seleção usualmente aplicados são constituídos pela  
738 simulação a resistência gástrica, com a exposição a pH ácido/ sais biliares e  
739 simulação da colonização intestinal a partir da aderência do microrganismo a  
740 linhagens celulares. No entanto, testes *in vitro* utilizam-se de condições ideais  
741 em laboratório e, portanto, fornecem informações muitas vezes diversas do  
742 entendimento da funcionalidade do probiótico, em sistema complexo, como  
743 preditor de efeitos *in vivo* (PAPADIMITRIOU *et al.*, 2015).

744 Alguns exemplos dessas diferenças são demonstrados na simulação do  
745 trânsito gastrointestinal, onde, enquanto nos ensaios *in vivo* espera-se um  
746 gradiente de células estressadas em diferentes níveis no intestino delgado, nos  
747 ensaios *in vitro* todas as células microbianas são expostas ao mesmo pH pelo  
748 mesmo período de tempo. Com relação a capacidade de aderência do

749 probiótico à superfície celular intestinal, o uso de linhagens Caco-2 e HT-29  
750 como modelos *in vitro* para estudo da capacidade de adesão não ocorrem em  
751 condições completamente similares quando avaliados em modelos *in vivo*, já  
752 que intestino grosso e delgado possuem composição de açúcar diferente na  
753 superfície celular ( VINDEROLA *et al.*, 2017).

754 Microrganismos probióticos podem diferir em sua capacidade de  
755 desencadear sinais efetores em termos de células epiteliais imunocompetentes  
756 e intestinais (TAVERNITI *et al.*, 2022). A prevenção de infecções por patógenos  
757 através da administração de probióticos pode ser mediada por mecanismos  
758 imunes e/ou não imunes. Isolados que exibem atividade inibitória *in vitro* contra  
759 patógenos são usados em modelo já estabelecido de infecção murina (ABDO  
760 *et al.*, 2019; MAHOUTI *et al.*, 2019). Ensaios *in vivo*, utilizando como modelo  
761 camundongo aplicados no estudo dos mecanismos subjacentes à patogênese  
762 e capacidade do isolado na prevenção ou tratamento de infecções (WANG *et*  
763 *al.*, 2019; MULAW *et al.*, 2020; SONG *et al.*, 2020)

764 O uso de camundongos gnotobióticos no estudo da interação probiótico-  
765 hospedeiro, permite ultrapassar a barreira da complexidade do ambiente  
766 intestinal humano e combinar atividades metabólicas com a microbiota  
767 intestinal de composição conhecida (GEIRNAERT *et al.*, 2015; KIM *et al.*, 2021)

768 No entanto, se um isolado apresentar potenciais benefícios à saúde do  
769 hospedeiro em ensaios *in vitro*, então torna-se válida a realização de ensaios  
770 biológicos e funcionais *in vivo*, para confirmação dessas características, já que  
771 testes *in vitro* funcionam como uma triagem preliminar para redução do número  
772 de isolados submetidos à estudos mais complexos.

773

774

## 775 CAPÍTULO 2

776 ***Lactobacillus casei CSL3: Evaluation of supports for cell immobilization,***  
777 ***viability during storage in Petit Suisse cheese and passage through***  
778 ***gastrointestinal transit in vitro***

779

780 Artigo publicado na revista LWT Food Science and Technology, volume 127,  
781 junho de 2020, 109381.

782 DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2020.109381>

783

784 Helena Reissig Soares Vitola<sup>a</sup>, Cláudio Eduardo dos Santos Cruxen<sup>a</sup>, Francine  
785 Tavares da Silva<sup>a</sup>, Patrícia Radatz Thiel<sup>a</sup>, Juliana de Lima Marques<sup>b</sup>, Vladimir  
786 Padilha da Silva<sup>a,c</sup>, Ângela Maria Fiorentini<sup>a,c</sup>

787

788 <sup>a</sup>Laboratory of Food Microbiology, Department of Agroindustrial Science and  
789 Technology, Federal University of Pelotas, Pelotas, RS, Brazil

790 <sup>b</sup>Biotechnology Unit, Technology Development Center, Federal University of  
791 Pelotas, Pelotas, RS, Brazil

792 <sup>c</sup>Professor at Federal University of Pelotas, Pelotas, RS, Brazil

793

794

**Abstract**

795 The present study predicted an evaluation of supports for immobilization of  
796 *Lactobacillus casei* CSL3, as well as its viability during storage in *Petit Suisse*  
797 cheese and passage through the GIT *in vitro*. In order to choose the appropriate  
798 support, immobilizations were performed with three dehydrated fruits:  
799 pineapple, guava and kiwi. In these fruits, the concentration of the  
800 microorganism was evaluated for a period of 43 days under refrigeration. *Petit*  
801 *Suisse* cheese was prepared and divided into two portions: C – *L. casei* CSL3  
802 in its free state – and T1 – *L. casei* CSL3 immobilized on pineapple  
803 (biocatalyst). Physicochemical (pH, acidity, water activity, moisture, protein and  
804 syneresis), microbiological (probiotic viability, simulated GIT, sanitary and  
805 hygienic aspects) and sensory analyses were performed. It could be observed  
806 that the pineapple maintained a higher concentration of bacteria at the end of  
807 storage time, thus being the chosen support. When evaluated for the production  
808 of lactic acid, the immobilization maintained higher catalytic activity. Regarding  
809 the viability of the probiotic during storage time and its simulated GIT, there  
810 were no differences, which leads us to assume that by participating in the  
811 fermentation, the immobilization maintained a greater stability of bacteria.

812

813

814

815

816 **Keywords:** lactic acid bacteria; biocatalyst; immobilization; pineapple; food  
817 matrix

818

819     **5.1 Introduction**

820         In recent years, the interest in food that brings benefits to consumers has  
821         been increasingly explored by the industry. Belonging to the functional food  
822         group, probiotics are characterized as viable microorganisms. When  
823         administered in sufficient quantities, (of at least  $10^6$ – $10^7$  CFU/g) they influence  
824         health promotion (WHO/FAO, 2002).

825         To be considered probiotic, a strain must cross a series of barriers  
826         imposed by the gastrointestinal tract such as the presence of enzymes,  
827         stomach juice and the resident microbiota, among other factors (Franz &  
828         Holzapfel, 2011).

829         The bacterium of the present study – *L. casei* CSL3 – was isolated from  
830         bovine colostrum silage and evaluated for its probiotic potential *in vitro*,  
831         demonstrating potential for auto-aggregation, co-aggregation, tolerance to the  
832         passage through the simulated gastrointestinal tract and antagonistic activity  
833         against some pathogens of importance in foods. Besides these characteristics,  
834         the bacterium did not show virulence factors: this would allow its future  
835         application in food (Vitola et al., 2018).

836         Studies have shown that, when applied to food, probiotic concentration will  
837         depend on storage conditions, characteristics of the food matrix and the  
838         processing through which it will pass. Some foods are considered to be  
839         promising vehicles for the delivery of the microorganism, such as dairy  
840         products. They represent one of the largest segments of the market among  
841         probiotic foods (Boylston et al., 2004). However, there are no reports on the

842 addition of potentially probiotic isolates of *Lactobacillus casei* from dairy sources  
843 in *Petit Suisse* cheeses.

844 Research converges towards the use of immobilization of probiotic  
845 bacteria in order to maintain viability during storage time (Kourkoutas, Kanellaki,  
846 et al., 2006) and their catalytic activities (Freeman & Lilly, 1998), as well as its  
847 protection from extremely adverse conditions of the gastrointestinal tract  
848 (Terpou et al., 2017).

849 The development of cellular immobilization (CI) techniques combined with  
850 the use of new materials as supports has been researched with the purpose of  
851 creating new products. Examples are probiotic frozen yogurt fortified with sea  
852 buckthorn berries (Terpou et al., 2019), cheese with probiotic lactobacilli  
853 immobilized on casein (Dimitrellou et al., 2017), probiotic yogurt with pieces of  
854 fresh or dehydrated apple and wheat grains (Bosnea et al., 2017).

855 Therefore, the aim of the present study was to evaluate supports for  
856 immobilization of potentially probiotic *L. casei* CSL3, its viability during storage  
857 in *Petit Suisse* cheese and its passage through gastrointestinal transit *in vitro*.

858

## 859 **5.2 Materials and methods**

### 860 **5.2.1 Materials**

861 The experiment employed pineapple (*Ananas comosus*), guava (*Psidium*  
862 *guajava*) and kiwi (*Actinidia deliciosa*) in dehydrated pieces – purchased in bulk  
863 from local market –, pasteurized milk (Da Fazenda<sup>®</sup>), calcium chloride (0.25 g/L,  
864 Synth, São Paulo, Brazil), starter culture (1% vol/vol, *Streptococcus*  
865 *thermophilus* TH-4<sup>®</sup>, Chr. Hansen, Valinhos, São Paulo, Brazil), *Lactobacillus*

866 *casei* CSL3 isolated by Vitola et al. (2018), rennet (Ha-La®, Valinhos, São  
867 Paulo, Brazil) and sterilized milk cream (20% wt/wt fat, CCGL®, Cruz Alta,  
868 Brazil).

869

870 **5.2.2 Experimental design**

871 A two-factorial scheme involving formulation and refrigerated storage  
872 time was used for choice of the immobilization support. The experiment (*Petit*  
873 *Suisse* cheese) was entirely causalized with three experimental replicates.  
874 Another two-factorial scheme involving formulation and refrigerated storage  
875 time was used to assess water activity, moisture, protein, pH, acidity and  
876 viability of probiotic bacteria. Finally, three-factorial schemes were used to  
877 assess syneresis and gastrointestinal transit. Syneresis was assessed  
878 according to formulation, refrigerated storage time and applied centrifugal force,  
879 whereas gastrointestinal transit was evaluated according to formulation,  
880 refrigerated storage time and conditions of the gastrointestinal tract.

881

882 **5.2.3 Culture growth and cell immobilization**

883 In order to evaluate the most suitable support for immobilization of  
884 probiotic bacteria, three dehydrated fruits were used. *L. casei* CSL3 was grown  
885 on de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe (MRS) broth (Acumedia®, Lansing, USA), for  
886 18 h at 37 °C, after being centrifuged at 4.165 g for 10 min at 20 °C.

887 Cell immobilization on dehydrated pineapple, guava and kiwi pieces ( $\approx$   
888 1.0 cm<sup>3</sup> cubes) was carried out as described previously in Kourkoutas et al.  
889 (2005) with modifications. In brief, fruit pieces ( $\approx$  50 g) were placed under

890 ultraviolet light for complete sterilization, being then introduced into 200 mL of  
891 MRS broth together with 1 g of moist *pellet* containing a concentration of 10 log  
892 CFU/mL of *L. casei* CSL3. The fermentation occurred at 37 °C without agitation,  
893 for 48 h.

894 Thereafter, the broth was drained and the fruits were washed three times  
895 with phosphate buffered saline (PBS). *Lactobacillus casei* CSL3 were counted  
896 in the broth after fermentation and in the fruits, stored under refrigeration (4 °C),  
897 for 43 days.

898 After choosing the support, the methodology was repeated in greater  
899 proportions with modifications, using 500 g of fruit pieces ( $\approx 0.5 \text{ cm}^3$  cubes), 8 g  
900 of moist *pellet* ( $\approx 10 \text{ log CFU/mL}$ ) and 2 L of MRS broth, maintaining the same  
901 fermentation conditions previously mentioned. The size of the pieces was  
902 reduced with the intention of increasing the contact surface, thus allowing a  
903 larger number of *L. casei* CSL3 cells to adhere.

904

#### 905 **5.2.4 Probiotic *Petit Suisse* cheese production**

906 The base mass was prepared according to the methodology described  
907 by Cardarelli et al. (2008), with modifications proposed by Esmerino et al.  
908 (2013). Pasteurized milk was heated to 45 °C, being then added *S.*  
909 *thermophilus* by direct inoculation, followed by homogenization. The containers  
910 with the inoculated milk were maintained at 43 °C until pH reached 6.3 to 6.5,  
911 and then rennet was added. The mixture was homogenized and maintained at  
912 43 °C, until a curd formed with a pH between 5.6 and 5.8.

913       The curd was cut into cubes, which were placed in sterile cloth sacks to  
914       drain off the whey at a temperature of 10 °C for 12 h. After drainage, the base  
915       mass was separated into two portions based on the *Petit Suisse* Cheese  
916       Identity and Quality Standard (BRAZIL, 2000), which allows the addition of up to  
917       30% non-dairy ingredients. Hence, the control treatment (C) received 5%  
918       sucrose, 5% cream and 0,7% (w/w) of moist pellet ( $\approx 10 \log \text{CFU/g}$ ) free *L.*  
919       *casei* CSL3, whereas treatment 1 (T1) received 5% sucrose, 5% cream and  
920       20% biocatalyst containing immobilized *L. casei* CSL3.

921

### 922       **5.2.5 Physicochemical analysis**

923       Determination of pH (AOAC 981.12/90) and total titratable acidity (AOAC  
924       497.05) were performed every seven days during the experiment period (8  
925       weeks), while water activity (AOAC 978.18), moisture (AOAC 925-09) and  
926       proteins (AOAC 920-87) were examined in the first and last weeks. All analyses  
927       followed the methodology described by the Association of Official Analytical  
928       Chemists (AOAC).

929

### 930       **5.2.6 Determination of forced syneresis**

931       In order to evaluate the forced syneresis of processed *Petit Suisse*  
932       cheese, the methodology described by Wolfschoon-Pombo et al. (2018) was  
933       followed.

934       In the first step, aliquots of each sample ( $45 \text{ g} \pm 0.05 \text{ g}$ ) were centrifuged  
935       under conditions of  $3,000 \times g$  for 10 min at 10 °C. An increase to  $9,000 \times g$  and

936 15,000 x g was set for the next two steps with the same retention time and  
937 temperature. After each step, the serum obtained was separated and weighed.

938

939 **5.2.7 Microbiological analyses**

940 **5.2.7.1 Viability of probiotic bacteria**

941 In order to monitor the viability of the *L. casei* CSL3, the analyses were  
942 performed in all eight weeks of storage. Samples of *Petit Suisse* cheese (25 g)  
943 were homogenized in 225 mL of 0.1% peptone water (Acumedia, Brazil),  
944 followed by serial dilutions. MRS agar (KASVI, Brazil) was used for the counting  
945 of probiotic bacteria, supplemented with 0.3% bovine bile (Sigma-Aldrich®,  
946 Missouri, EUA), according to protocol described by Vinderola & Reinheimer  
947 (1999). The plates were incubated at 37 °C for 48 h in anaerobic jars.

948

949 **5.2.7.2 Simulated gastrointestinal tract**

950 The *in vitro* simulation was continuous (as happens during actual  
951 digestion). The elements reproduced in the simulation were the enzymes, their  
952 concentration, the period of time and the intensities of stirring in all steps (in  
953 order to simulate the peristaltic movements). This simulation followed the  
954 method described by Madureira et al. (2011), except for the mouth step.  
955 Samples of treatments C and T1 were collected in the first and eighth week of  
956 storage time and the viable numbers of *L. casei* were verified by counting on  
957 MRS agar.

958

959 **5.2.8 Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM)**

960       The samples of *L. casei* CSL3 immobilized on pineapple before and after  
961       its passage through simulated gastrointestinal tract were examined in a  
962       scanning electron microscope (SEM), Jeol, JSM - 6610LV, with EDS microwave  
963       (USA), at the Southern Electron Microscopy Center located at the Federal  
964       University of Rio Grande (FURG), Brazil.

965

### 966       **5.2.9 Sensory acceptance**

967       The study was submitted to the Research Ethics Committee belonging to  
968       the Faculty of Medicine of the Federal University of Pelotas (UFPel), being  
969       approved and registered under no. 66106917.0.0000.5317. The *Petit Suisse*  
970       cheese formulated with *L. casei* CSL3 immobilized on pieces of pineapple  
971       showed absence of thermotolerant coliforms (45 °C), coagulase-positive  
972       staphylococci, *Salmonella* spp. and *Listeria monocytogenes* (ANVISA, 2001).

973       The sensory analysis was performed in a laboratory containing individual  
974       booths in standard conditions of light and temperature (23 °C). A total of 100  
975       individuals participated in this analysis. After being informed of every detail  
976       regarding the scope of the research, they evaluated the sample containing *L.*  
977       *casei* CSL3 immobilized in pineapple.

978       The samples (~25 g) were served in disposable plastic cups and  
979       evaluated according to the degree of liking of odor, taste, consistency,  
980       appearance and global acceptance using a 9-point hedonic scale (ISO 11036,  
981       2014). The acceptance index was calculated out of the average score for  
982       overall aspect.

983

984     **5.2.10 Statistical analysis**

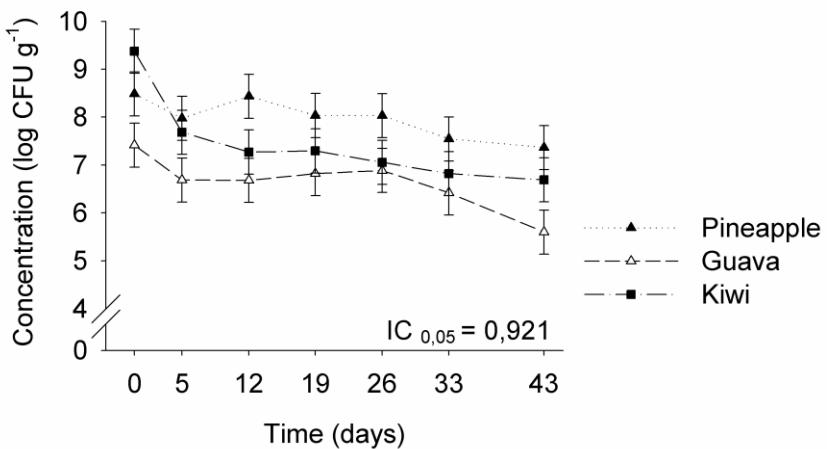
985         Analyses related to immobilization, as well as those related to *Petit*  
986     *Suisse* cheese, were performed in duplicate with three biological replications,  
987     totaling six results for each sample. The data obtained were analyzed for  
988     normality by the Shapiro-Wilk test; homoscedasticity was analyzed by the  
989     Hartley test. Subsequently, the data were submitted to an analysis of variance  
990     (ANOVA) through the F-test ( $p \leq 0.05$ ). Finding statistical significance, we used  
991     the T-test to compare treatment factors with two levels and Tukey's test to three  
992     levels. A confidence interval at 95% probability was applied for eight-level  
993     refrigerated storage time when significant according to the F-test ( $p \leq 0.05$ ).

994

995     **5.3 Results and Discussion**

996         **5.3.1 Cellular immobilization on different supports**

997         It can be observed in Figure 2 that, during the 43 days of storage, there  
998     was a drop in the concentration of immobilized *L. casei* CSL3 in the three fruits.  
999     Although the same bacterial concentration was applied to each of them, it can  
1000    be noted that they immobilized different amounts of *L. casei* CSL3, as shown at  
1001    time zero. This fact may be related to the undigested carbohydrate content  
1002    present in each one.



1003

1004 Figure 2. Concentration of *L. casei* CSL3 immobilized on pineapple, guava and kiwi pieces  
 1005 during refrigerated storage time. Vertical bars indicate confidence intervals. Differences were  
 1006 considered significant when there was no overlap between vertical bars.

1007

1008 Research has shown that a suitable support for the immobilization of  
 1009 microorganisms must maintain cell viability, be easy to handle, be available and  
 1010 have a good cost-benefit analysis (Mitropoulou et al., 2013).

1011 At the end of the 43<sup>rd</sup> day, it was decided to continue the research using  
 1012 pineapple as a support for immobilization, since it maintained a viability of 7.37  
 1013 log CFU/mL, a higher number when compared to kiwi (6.69 log CFU/mL) and  
 1014 guava (5.60 log CFU/mL).

1015

### 1016 **5.3.2 Petit Suisse cheese evaluation**

#### 1017 **5.3.2.1 Determination of pH and acidity**

1018 The ANOVA referring to *Petit Suisse* pH showed that there was no  
 1019 interaction between the treatment factors ( $p = 0.380$ ), with significant effect only

for time ( $p < 0.05$ ). Therefore, the free or immobilized probiotic bacterium does not affect the pH of the product (Figure 3 A).

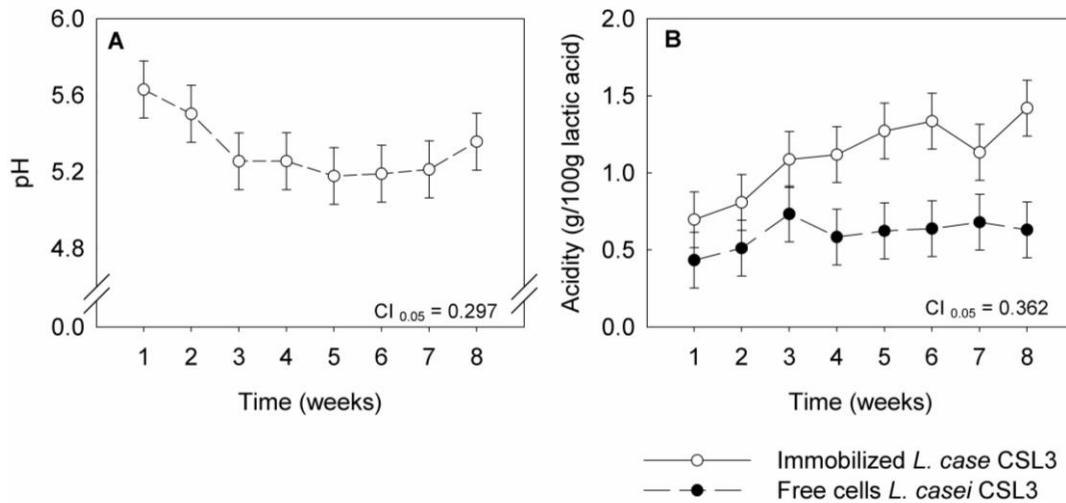


Figure 3. Analysis of pH (A) and acidity (B) in *Petit Suisse* during eight weeks of refrigerated storage. Vertical bars indicate confidence intervals. Differences were considered significant when there was no overlap between vertical bars.

Pereira et al. (2016) evaluated probiotic *Petit Suisse* cheese with jabuticaba extract and observed a decrease in pH after 28 days of storage, ranging from 4.91 to 4.44. It was demonstrated that the presence of probiotic bacteria possibly influenced the production of organic acids by secondary metabolism or the action of the enzyme system.

Regarding acidity, there was interaction between treatment factors ( $p = 0.0119$ ), indicating that formulations and time affect the acidity of the product. Based on the confidence interval obtained from the interaction of treatment factors, it could be observed that there was a difference between the formulations from the 4<sup>th</sup> week of storage. The treatment with immobilized *L.*

1038 *casei* CSL3 (Figure 3 B) showed higher acidity, whereas the formulation with  
1039 free *L. casei* CSL3 analyzed over time showed that there is no significant  
1040 variation in acidity during its storage (Figure 3 B).

1041 The gradual increase in the formation of lactic acid by the immobilized  
1042 microorganism suggests that, over time, the immobilization maintains a high  
1043 metabolic activity of the bacterium when compared to its free state (Kourkoutas  
1044 et al., 2005; Mitropoulou et al., 2013).

1045 Also, it is noted that the production of lactic acid has little influence on the  
1046 drop in pH. In fact, this drop can be explained by its weak organic acid  
1047 classification, which has a dissociation finding (pKa) equivalent to 3.86.  
1048 Therefore, it will be in its form undissociated (Giannuzzi & Zaritzky, 1996).

1049 In a study by Deolindo et al. (2019), the *Petit Suisse* cheese obtained a  
1050 variation in the acidity percentage from 1.64% to 1.11%: over time, the acidity of  
1051 the cheese decreased as pH values increased. This behavior was not observed  
1052 in the present study – in fact, there was an increase in acidity level over the  
1053 weeks (0.39% - 1.83%), which resulted in the reduction of pH values for both  
1054 formulations.

1055

### 1056 **5.3.2.2 Determination of forced syneresis**

1057 Forced syneresis by centrifugation is determined by a gradual increase in  
1058 the g-force and the weight of the liquid released between steps. An ANOVA  
1059 showed that there was a triple interaction ( $p = 0.0053$ ) between formulation,  
1060 centrifugal force and time. A comparison between centrifugal forces showed

1061 that cheese with free and immobilized *L. casei* CSL3 had similar behaviors,  
 1062 since increased centrifugal force resulted in lower syneresis (Table 2).

1063

1064 Table 2. Syneresis percentage of *Petit-suisse* cheese containing *L. casei* CSL3 free and  
 1065 immobilized under different forces during storage time.

Time (weeks)	3,000 g		9,000 g		15,000 g	
	F	I	F	I	F	I
1	28.06±7.47 <sup>aA</sup>	24.04±4.46 <sup>aA</sup>	11.74±2.22 <sup>bA</sup>	12.11±1.6 <sup>bA</sup>	4.44±2.1 <sup>cA</sup>	6.33±0.9 <sup>cA</sup>
2	29.19±5.66 <sup>aA</sup>	29.23±8.27 <sup>aA</sup>	10.17±1.23 <sup>bA</sup>	9.30±1.88 <sup>bA</sup>	4.56±0.9 <sup>cA</sup>	6.53±3.4 <sup>bA</sup>
3	25.84±5.84 <sup>aA</sup>	33.09±3.60 <sup>aA</sup>	12.38±1.21 <sup>bA</sup>	10.18±1.5 <sup>bB</sup>	5.33±1.0 <sup>cA</sup>	5.16±2.03 <sup>cA</sup>
4	30.82±2.68 <sup>aB</sup>	40.09±4.97 <sup>aA</sup>	10.41±1.21 <sup>bA</sup>	9.21±2.21 <sup>bA</sup>	3.04±1.7 <sup>cA</sup>	3.53±1.29 <sup>cA</sup>
5	31.35±4.48 <sup>aA</sup>	36.19±0.64 <sup>aA</sup>	10.44±0.73 <sup>bA</sup>	8.28±2.41 <sup>bA</sup>	4.50±1.4 <sup>cA</sup>	4.10±0.75 <sup>cA</sup>
6	28.64±4.11 <sup>aA</sup>	30.53±2.14 <sup>aA</sup>	12.90±1.51 <sup>bA</sup>	10.79±1.8 <sup>bA</sup>	4.31±2.1 <sup>cA</sup>	5.04±1.76 <sup>cA</sup>
7	21.29±5.38 <sup>aA</sup>	27.76±1.91 <sup>aA</sup>	11.11±5.54 <sup>bA</sup>	12.66±1.4 <sup>bA</sup>	5.20±2.9 <sup>bA</sup>	5.25±1.76 <sup>cA</sup>
8	25.05±6.10 <sup>aA</sup>	33.00±11.13 <sup>aA</sup>	15.01±2.18 <sup>bA</sup>	10.85±1.1 <sup>bB</sup>	6.83±1.9 <sup>cA</sup>	6.75±1.06 <sup>bA</sup>

1066 F: free *L. casei* CSL3; I: immobilized *L. casei* CSL3

1067 Different lower case letters on the same line indicate difference by Tukey test ( $p < 0.05$ )  
 1068 comparing the three levels of centrifugal forces (3,000 g, 9,000 g, 15,000g) setting formulation  
 1069 and time treatment factors. Different upper case letters in the same line indicate difference by T-  
 1070 test ( $p < 0.05$ ) when comparing cheese with free and immobilized *L. casei* CSL3, setting  
 1071 centrifugal force and time. Mean ± standard deviation ( $n = 6$ )

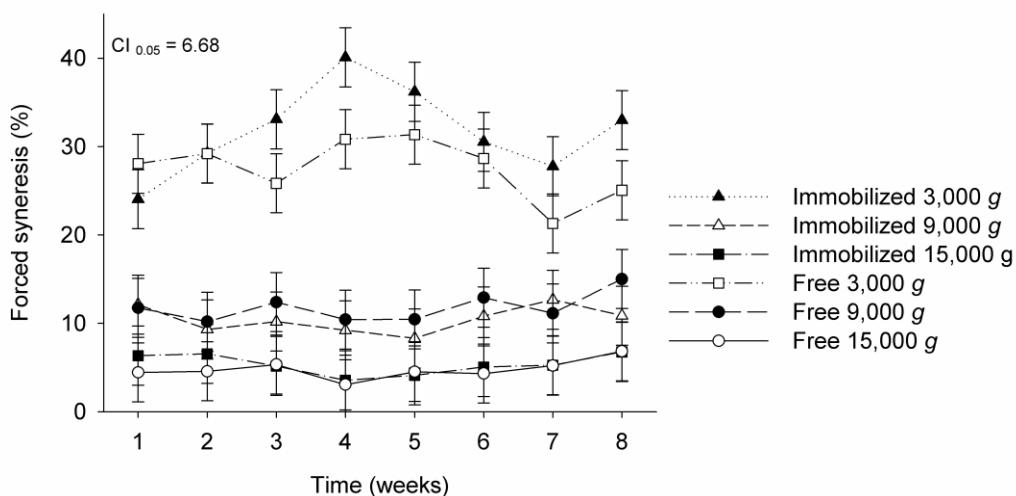
1072

1073 The comparison between cheeses with free and immobilized *L. casei*  
 1074 CSL3 showed that there was a difference in the 3<sup>rd</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> weeks when applied  
 1075 force of 9,000 g, and in the 4<sup>th</sup> week when applied force of 3,000 g. However,  
 1076 there was no difference between the formulations (free and immobilized *L. casei*  
 1077 CSL3) when applied force of 15,000 g.

1078 Regarding the comparison over storage time, it could be observed that  
 1079 the treatments submitted to centrifugal force of 3,000 g presented variations in  
 1080 syneresis (Figure 4). The formulations subjected to 9,000 g and 15,000 g did  
 1081 not change syneresis over the storage time (Figure 4), showing that the serum

1082 release in the first stage (3,000 g) was higher than in the other stages. This is  
 1083 because a large part of the whey had already been released. A similar result  
 1084 occurred in a study with cream cheese samples without the addition of  
 1085 stabilizers (Wolfschoon-Pombo et al., 2018).

1086



1087

1088 Figure 4. Percentages of forced syneresis under different rotations for *Petit Suisse* cheeses  
 1089 containing free and immobilized *L. casei* CSL3. Vertical bars indicate confidence intervals.  
 1090 Differences were considered significant when there was no overlap between vertical bars.

1091

1092 Cheese containing the free bacteria under centrifugation of 3,000 g  
 1093 presented lower syneresis at the 7<sup>th</sup> week of storage, compared to 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>,  
 1094 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> weeks. The 8<sup>th</sup> week showed intermediate syneresis values and did  
 1095 not differ from any other week (Figure 4). In cheese containing the immobilized  
 1096 bacteria, when applied a centrifugal force of 3,000 g there was increase in  
 1097 syneresis from 1<sup>st</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> week and from 3<sup>rd</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> week. There was reduction in  
 1098 syneresis from 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> week and from 7<sup>th</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> week.

1099 Cheese containing immobilized *L. casei* CSL3 maintained a higher  
1100 percentage of syneresis (3,000 g) when compared to free *L. casei* CSL3 at the  
1101 end of storage time. This fact can be attributed to the increase in the acidity rate  
1102 (Lucey, 2001), which makes the elastic component lower, thus having a less  
1103 compact matrix that will release the whey more easily (Ningtyas et al., 2017).

1104 The addition of the biocatalyst could influence this percentage, because  
1105 during the immobilization process, the dehydrated pineapple remains in contact  
1106 with the broth culture medium, causing the fruit to absorb and retain this liquid  
1107 through osmotic equilibrium (A. K. Yadav & Singh, 2014).

1108

### 1109 **5.3.2.3 Moisture and protein water activity ( $a_w$ )**

1110 According to the Identity and Quality Technical Regulation established in  
1111 Normative Instruction nº 53 (Brasil, 2000), in order to receive the definition of  
1112 *Petit Suisse*, a cheese must have a moisture not lower than 55.0% and a  
1113 minimum protein content of 6.0%.

1114 An ANOVA for moisture analysis indicated that only the formulations had  
1115 significant effect ( $p = 0.0005$ ), showing that the refrigerated storage time did not  
1116 affect humidity. *Petit Suisse* with immobilized *L. casei* CSL3 showed a higher  
1117 percentage of humidity (69.29%) compared to *Petit Suisse* containing free  
1118 bacteria (66.42%).

1119 The addition of pineapple pieces in treatment one (T1) had direct  
1120 influence on moisture content, keeping it higher when compared to the control  
1121 group with free bacteria (C). Research working on the development of this type  
1122 of cheese demonstrates moisture percentages ranging from 63.0% to 76.0%

1123 (Prudencio et al., 2008; Matias et al., 2014; Pereira et al., 2016). Also, it is  
1124 suggested that protein concentration, coagulum cut size and coagulation  
1125 temperature may directly interfere in the moisture of a content in its base mass  
1126 (Panthi et al., 2019).

1127 There was no significant effect of treatment factors on protein content  
1128 (formulations x refrigerated storage time). The average protein value of *Petit*  
1129 *Suisse* was  $13.00\% \pm 1.23$ .

1130 When producing *Petit Suisse* cheese with different raw materials, such  
1131 as bovine milk, sour cream together with soy and soy milk, Matias et al., (2014)  
1132 found that protein values ranged from 10.75% (sour cream and soy) to 17.10%  
1133 (bovine milk). Considering this range, it is clear that the protein value found in  
1134 this study (13.00%) is intermediate, which suggests that protein content is  
1135 influenced by various factors: the milk used in the formulation, dairy animal  
1136 species, breed, age and diet, along with lactation phase, parity (number of  
1137 births), farming system, physical environment and season (Dominguez-Salas et  
1138 al., 2019).

1139 Regarding the percentage of proteins, it is common understanding that  
1140 for cheese making, an essential step is coagulation. This process is simply the  
1141 modification of the micellar structure of caseins, which represent 80% of the  
1142 total proteins present in milk (Q. Li & Zhao, 2019).

1143 The water activity ( $a_w$ ) makes it possible to assess the availability of free  
1144 water in the food, that is available for reactions and has direct influence on  
1145 microbial development and viability when in food products, since most of these  
1146 bacteria keep their active metabolism at  $a_w$  above 0.920.

1147 Comparison between formulations ( $p = 0.0408$ ) indicated that there is no  
 1148 difference in water activity at the 8<sup>th</sup> week (Table 3). However, there was a  
 1149 difference in the comparison between 1<sup>st</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> weeks for both formulations  
 1150 (Table 3).

1151  
 1152 Table 3. Analysis of water activity in *Petit Suisse* containing immobilized and free *L. casei* CSL3

Time	Immobilized <i>L. casei</i> CSL3	Free <i>L. casei</i> CSL3
1 <sup>st</sup> week	0.973±0.002 <sup>aB</sup>	0.972±0.002 <sup>aB</sup>
8 <sup>th</sup> week	0.976±0.001 <sup>aA</sup>	0.978±0.001 <sup>aA</sup>

1153 Different lower case letters on the same line indicate difference ( $p < 0.05$ ) by the T-test  
 1154 comparing the different formulations, setting the time. Different upper case letters in the same  
 1155 column indicate difference ( $p < 0.05$ ) by T-test for storage time, fixing formulation. Mean ±  
 1156 standard deviation ( $n = 6$ )

1157

1158 The water-holding capacity in acidified milk gels is determined by the  
 1159 microstructure of the protein network. If the water binding is not sufficient, it will  
 1160 not remain attached to the micelle during storage, and consequently the free  
 1161 water content will increase (Mortensen et al., 2010) .

1162

#### 1163 **5.3.2.4 Microbiological analyses**

##### 1164 **5.3.2.4.1 Viability of *L. casei* CSL3**

1165 For cheeses containing immobilized and free bacteria, it was verified that  
 1166 there was a significant effect only for formulation ( $p = 0.022$ ), this being  
 1167 respectively 8.78 log CFU/g and 8.99 log CFU/g. The refrigerated storage time  
 1168 did not influence the counts.

1169 Dimitrellou et al. (2014) evaluated *L. casei* ATCC 393, free and  
 1170 immobilized, as starter cultures in the production of probiotic cheese. In this  
 1171 study, it was observed that there was no difference between the viability of the

1172 bacteria in both treatments over the storage period, which corroborates results  
 1173 of the present study. This fact can be attributed to the protection of the  
 1174 microorganism in the protein matrix that forms the cheese. Thus, both  
 1175 formulations maintained the viability of probiotic bacteria at appropriate  
 1176 concentrations ( $\geq 10^6$  CFU/g) to confer the proposed beneficial effect  
 1177 (WHO/FAO, 2006).

1178 In the current experiment, the cheese was supplemented with the  
 1179 probiotic, showing that, when it does not participate in fermentation, the bacteria  
 1180 are independent of the support. However, it is assumed that by acting in this  
 1181 process as a biocatalyst, the immobilized microorganism will receive the  
 1182 protection that will keep it stable, as proved by Kourkoutas et al. (2005).

1183

#### 1184 **5.3.2.4.2 Simulated gastrointestinal transit (GIT) condition**

1185 There is significant effect for time ( $p < 0.0001$ ) and formulation ( $p =$   
 1186 0.0123) and interaction between time and formulation ( $p = 0.0181$ ). Thus,  
 1187 gastrointestinal transit conditions did not affect probiotic viability, either in its  
 1188 free or immobilized form. Cheese containing free bacteria, when analyzed in the  
 1189 1<sup>st</sup> week of refrigerated storage, showed higher GIT counts than cheese  
 1190 containing immobilized bacteria. However, at their 8<sup>th</sup> week of storage the  
 1191 counts for free or immobilized bacteria during GIT did not differ (Table 4).

1192 Table 4. *Petit Suisse* containing immobilized and free *L. casei* CSL3 subjected to GIT during  
 1193 refrigerated storage time (log CFU/g).

Time	Immobilized <i>L. casei</i> CSL3	Free <i>L. casei</i> CSL3
1 <sup>st</sup> week	7.02 ± 0.54 <sup>bB</sup>	7.54 ± 0.71 <sup>aA</sup>
8 <sup>th</sup> week	7.70 ± 0.40 <sup>aA</sup>	7.73 ± 0.27 <sup>aA</sup>

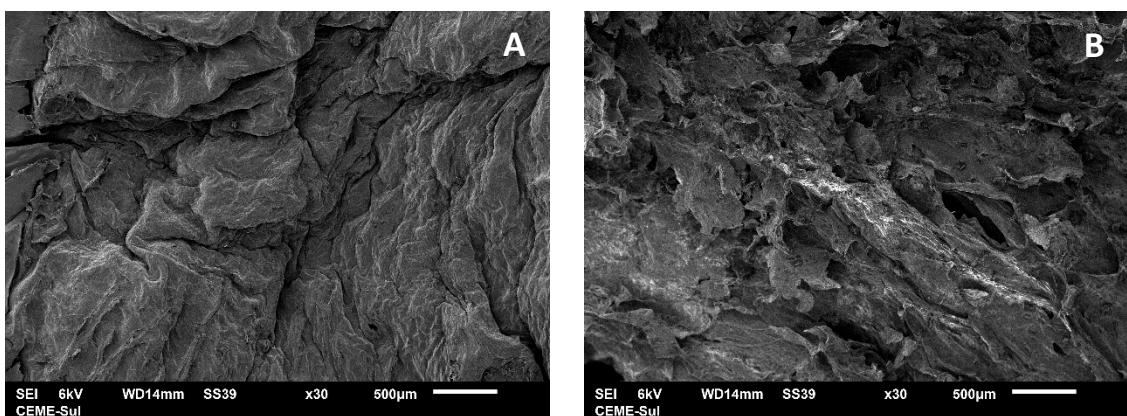
1194 Different lower case letters on the same line indicate difference ( $p < 0.05$ ) by the T-test  
 1195 comparing the different formulations, setting the time. Different upper case letters in the same

1196 column indicate difference ( $p < 0.05$ ) by T-test for storage time, fixing formulation.  
1197 Mean  $\pm$  standard deviation ( $n = 6$ ).  
1198

1199 Terpou et al. (2019) immobilized *L. casei* CSL3 ATCC 393 in buckthorn  
1200 berries and observed that, at the end of simulated gastrointestinal transit, the  
1201 yogurt containing the immobilized bacteria remained in concentration 7.47 log  
1202 CFU/g while the free bacteria remained at a concentration of one logarithmic  
1203 cycle less. In comparison to this study, we observed that there was no  
1204 difference in the 8<sup>th</sup> week of storage for both formulations, which may suggest  
1205 that the chosen food matrix protected the probiotic bacteria.

1206 It is noted that, after passage through the gastrointestinal transit, the  
1207 plant tissue was damaged (Figure 5 B) compared to the image prior to the GIT  
1208 (Figure 5 A). *L. casei* CSL3 (Figure 5 C), when finding a hostile environment  
1209 with high acidity and presence of distinct enzymes, changed its morphology  
1210 from bacilli to a coccoid form (Figure 5 D).

1211



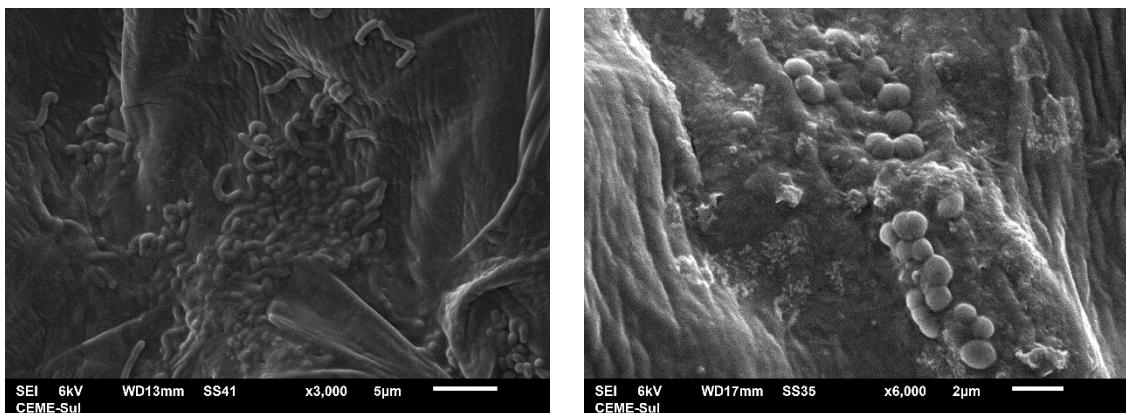
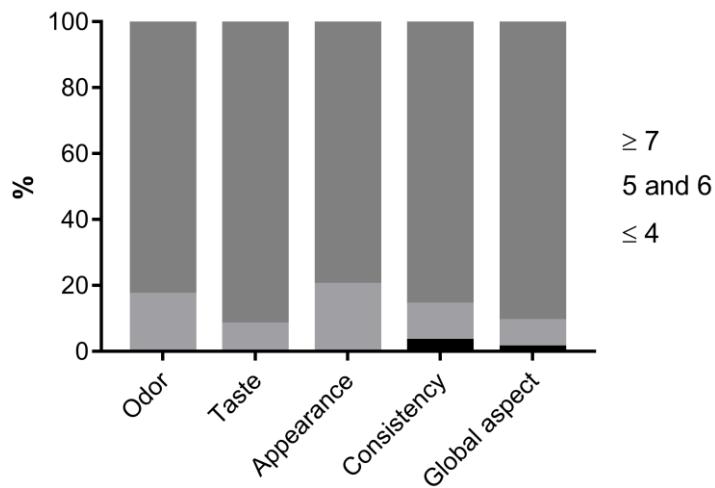


Figure 5. Scanning electron microscopy (SEM) micrographs of pineapple after freeze-drying; (A) Pineapple surface before GIT passage; (B) Pineapple surface after GIT passage; (C) *L. casei* CSL3 immobilized on pineapple surface before GIT passage; (D) *L. casei* CSL3 immobilized on pineapple surface after GIT passage.

Changes in the morphology of bacteria when exposed to adverse situations have been observed in previous studies (Nishino et al., 2018; Sanhueza et al., 2015). These adverse situations can be the presence of acids, other bacteria or methodologies that subject them to a certain level of stress.

### **5.3.2.5 Sensory acceptance**

Figure 6 shows the results obtained from the sensory analysis of *Petit Suisse* cheese containing *L. casei* CSL3 immobilized on pineapple pieces.



1227  
1228 Figure 6. Sensory acceptance indices of *Petit Suisse* cheese with *L. casei* CSL3 immobilized on  
1229 pineapple pieces.

1230  
1231 The 100 evaluators participated in the analysis of the following attributes:  
1232 odor, taste, appearance, consistency and overall appearance. All attributes had  
1233 average evaluation rates above 70%, being these 83%, 92%, 80%, 86% and  
1234 91% respectively. Concerning sensorial properties, a product is considered  
1235 acceptable as long as it obtains an index equal to or greater than 70%. The  
1236 assessed sample had an acceptability index of 91%, which was calculated out  
1237 of the average for overall aspect. Thus, it was considered to have market  
1238 potential.

1239  
1240 **5.4 Conclusion**

1241 At the end of the study, it was possible to conclude that the most  
1242 appropriate support for immobilization of *L. casei* CSL3 was pineapple, as it  
1243 maintained viability at higher concentrations.

1244 It is noteworthy that the immobilization of the bacteria allowed the  
1245 maintenance of the synthesis of lactic acid in higher concentrations when  
1246 compared to their free state. There were no significant differences when  
1247 assessing the viability of the probiotic for both free and immobilized states. The  
1248 matrix chosen for microorganism supplementation protected the bacteria during  
1249 its passage through the gastrointestinal transit.

1250 This suggests that, when used as a biocatalyst, the *L. casei* CSL3 set  
1251 immobilized on pineapple chunks will have a better response in the production  
1252 of lactic acid, which will aid in the fermentation process.

1253 Also, in the sensorial evaluation of the cheese with *L. casei* CSL3  
1254 immobilized in pineapple, all attributes obtained scores higher than 7, thus  
1255 predicting the acceptance of the product.

1256 Finally, it is important to mention that another step of this research is in  
1257 progress, in order to assess future commercial application of *L. casei* CSL3: *in*  
1258 *vivo* studies are being carried out with the purpose of proving the probiotic  
1259 potential of the bacterium using an animal model.

1260

## 1261 CAPÍTULO 3

1262

1263 **Effect of oral administration of *Lacticaseibacillus casei* CSL3 and  
1264 challenge with *Salmonella Typhimurium* and *Escherichia coli* O157: H7 on  
1265 biochemical and oxidative stress parameters in Swiss albino mice**

1266

1267

1268 Manuscrito a ser submetido na revista Journal of Functional Foods

1269 Fator de Impacto: 3.197

1270 ISSN: 1756-4646

1271

1272

1273

1274 Helena Reissig Soares Vitola<sup>a</sup>, Khadija Bezerra Massaut<sup>a</sup>, Cláudio Eduardo dos  
1275 Santos Cruxen<sup>a</sup>, Ângela Nunes Moreira<sup>b,c</sup>, Juliana de Lima Marques<sup>a</sup>, Vladimir  
1276 Padilha da Silva<sup>a,c</sup>, Ângela Maria Fiorentini<sup>a,c</sup>

1277

1278 <sup>a</sup>Laboratory of Food Microbiology, Department of Agroindustrial Science and  
1279 Technology, Federal University of Pelotas, Pelotas, RS, Brazil

1280 <sup>b</sup>Faculty of Nutrition, Department of Nutrition, Federal University of Pelotas,  
1281 Pelotas, RS, Brazil

1282 <sup>c</sup>Professor at Federal University of Pelotas, Pelotas, RS, Brazil

1283

1284

1285

1286

1287

**Abstract**

1288

1289 Probiotics are microorganisms that, when consumed in certain contexts, can  
1290 offer health benefits such as reducing blood glucose and cholesterol levels,  
1291 acting against food-borne pathogens and even reducing oxidative stress. This  
1292 study aimed to evaluate biochemical parameters in blood plasma and oxidative  
1293 stress in tissues of healthy mice treated with *L. casei* CSL3 and challenged  
1294 with *E. coli* O157:H7 and *S. Typhimurium*. Determinations were performed on  
1295 the levels of alanine transaminase (ALT) and aspartate aminotransferase (AST)  
1296 enzymes, creatine, total cholesterol, triglycerides, glucose and thiobarbituric  
1297 acid reactive substances (TBARs) in tissues (oxidative stress). At the end of the  
1298 treatments, *Lacticaseibacillus casei* CSL3 had reduced blood glucose levels,  
1299 had exerted an influence on the production of the catalase enzyme in the  
1300 kidney, increasing its synthesis and, finally, had influenced the treatments in  
1301 which the bacterium was challenged with the pathogens. In these, there was a  
1302 decrease in the concentration of substances reactive to thiobarbituric acid,  
1303 which suggests that there was a reduction in the oxidative stress generated by  
1304 the challenge. Therefore, it is concluded that *L. casei* CSL3 positively influenced  
1305 the blood glucose and triglycerides concentrations as well as the response to  
1306 oxidative stress.

1307

1308 **Keywords:** glucose, cholesterol, oxidative stress, probiotic, enzymes.

1309

1310

1311

1312     **6.1 Introduction**

1313         Probiotics are live microorganisms that, when administered in adequate  
1314 amounts, confer a health benefit to the host (Hill et al., 2014b; WHO/FAO,  
1315 2001). Belonging to the human and animal microbiome, the *Lactobacillus* genus  
1316 stands out as being the most widely used probiotic, as well as the new genera  
1317 from the *Lactobacillus* (e.g. *Lacticaseibacillus*). Taxonomically, these bacteria  
1318 belong to the Domain Bacteria, phylum Firmicutes, class Bacilli, order  
1319 Lactobacillales, family Lactobacillaceae, and these genera are composed of  
1320 more than 261 species. They are Gram-positive, facultative anaerobes,  
1321 catalase-negative and non-spore-forming (Kleerebezem & Vaughan, 2009,  
1322 Zheng et al., 2020).

1323         In order to ensure the survival, adaptation and colonization of the  
1324 gastrointestinal tract, *Lactobacillus* spp. develops a stress tolerance system,  
1325 through the coordination, expression or suppression of genes, which maintain  
1326 the integrity of the cell envelope, repair, protect and export macromolecules.  
1327 This facilitates interactions with the host and directly contributes to the  
1328 nutritional, physiological, microbiological and immunological effects (Sengupta  
1329 et al., 2013; Vandenplas et al., 2015).

1330         It is known that when applied under different circumstances,  
1331 *Lactobacillus* spp. demonstrate benefits considered significant of the host, and  
1332 with the advancement of science these fields of applications continue to expand  
1333 (Zhang et al., 2018). Studies demonstrate that some strains of *Lactobacillus*  
1334 spp. can influence the reduction of the cholesterol level by assimilating it in the

1335 intestine (Tomaro-Duchesneau et al., 2014), reducing blood glucose levels (da  
1336 Costa et al., 2018) and also acting as a potential antioxidant (Lee et al., 2016).

1337       The *Lactobacillus* genus has a wide natural habitat, and its high degree  
1338 of genetic diversity as well as its complex phylogeny influence its metabolism.  
1339 Therefore, it is of paramount importance to study new isolates in order to  
1340 observe their influence when applied in a complex system such as *in vivo*  
1341 experimentation (Wittouck et al., 2019).

1342       As it has been characterized with probiotic potential through *in vitro* and  
1343 *in situ* tests, the isolate *Lacticaseibacillus casei* CSL3 (formerly named  
1344 *Lactobacillus casei* CSL3), from bovine colostrum silage, has proved to be safe,  
1345 not synthesizing gelatinase, DNase, or hemolytic toxins and showing sensitivity  
1346 to most antimicrobials tested in clinical use. It is noteworthy that the resistance  
1347 presented to vancomycin and sulfanilamide was considered intrinsic through the  
1348 plasmid profile. As for the probiotic potential, the isolate showed high levels of  
1349 self-aggregation and co-aggregation, resistance to passage through the  
1350 simulated gastrointestinal transit and antibacterial activity against strains of  
1351 *Listeria monocytogenes*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Escherichia coli* and  
1352 *Salmonella Typhimurium* (Vitola et al., 2018).

1353       The intestine can be considered the main site of action of the most  
1354 important bacterial pathogens transmitted through food, and in conditions of  
1355 metabolic syndromes such as diabetes and obesity there is an aggravation of  
1356 the pathogenicity through these bacteria. A strategy considered current and  
1357 relevant is the consumption of probiotics, either as supplements or through food  
1358 products (Mousavi Khaneghah et al., 2020). Studies reveal that at low

1359 concentrations, polyunsaturated fatty acids and short-chain fatty acids such as  
1360 butyrate, synthesized by probiotics can reduce the pathogenicity of *E. coli* by  
1361 altering the genes that encode chromosomal pathogenicity and supporting the  
1362 creation of lesions in the mucosal epithelium. This, in turn, prevents the  
1363 transcription of virulence genes, responsible for intestinal colonization, by *L.*  
1364 *monocytogenes* (Sun et al., 2012) and negatively regulates the expression of  
1365 virulent genes of *S. Typhimurium* (Peng & Biswas, 2017) .

1366 When *L. casei* CSL3 was applied in a food matrix to evaluate the  
1367 behavior of the bacteria during the shelf life of the product, the isolate remained  
1368 viable at concentrations above 8 log CFU. g<sup>-1</sup>. When subjected to continuous  
1369 simulated gastrointestinal transit it maintained concentrations above 7 log CFU.  
1370 g<sup>-1</sup> (Vitola et al., 2020).

1371 Therefore, it is necessary to continue the study by evaluating how *L.*  
1372 *casei* CSL3, which is potentially probiotic, acts when administered orally to an  
1373 animal model. The research in question aims to evaluate biochemical  
1374 parameters in blood plasma and oxidative stress in tissues of healthy mice  
1375 treated with *L. casei* CSL3 and challenged with *E. coli* O157:H7 and *S.*  
1376 *Typhimurium*.

1377

## 1378 **6.2 Materials and methods**

### 1379 **6.2.1 Microorganisms**

1380 The bacterium *Lacticaseibacillus casei* CSL3 used in the present study  
1381 was previously isolated from bovine colostrum silage and characterized as  
1382 potentially probiotic by Vitola et al. ( 2018).

1383            *Salmonella* Typhimurium ATCC 14028 and *Escherichia coli* O157:H7  
1384        NCTC 12900 were provided by the Food Microbiology Laboratory of the Federal  
1385        University of Pelotas (RS/ Brazil).

1386

1387        **6.2.2 Experimental design**

1388            The experiment was completely randomized. The analyses of glucose,  
1389        triglycerides, and cholesterol were arranged in a 6 x 3 two-factorial scheme  
1390        (treatment and time), while creatine was arranged in a 6 x 2 scheme (treatment  
1391        and time). The other analyses (AST enzyme, ALT enzyme, kidney TBARs, liver  
1392        TBARs, brain TBARs, kidney catalase, liver catalase and brain catalase) were  
1393        arranged in a unifactorial scheme.

1394

1395        **6.2.3 Bacterial Growth Conditions**

1396            The isolate was cultured in MRS broth (deMan, Rogosa and Sharp,  
1397        Himedia, Mumbai, India) at 37 °C for 18 h, after which an aliquot of 1% was  
1398        removed and transferred to a shot containing 100 mL of fresh MRS broth,  
1399        incubating under the same conditions mentioned above. Finally, an aliquot of  
1400        1% of the broth containing cultured *L. casei* CSL3 was transferred to 500 mL of  
1401        fresh MRS broth, maintaining the same growth conditions.

1402            At the end, the MRS broth containing the bacteria was centrifuged at  
1403        4,165 g for 10 min at 20 °C, the pellet was washed three times with PBS buffer  
1404        to remove any broth residue used and this was resuspended in the same buffer,  
1405        stored under refrigeration (temperature 6-8 °C). Counts were performed on the

1406 0, 15<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> day of the experiment to assess the maintenance of the isolate  
1407 concentration.

1408

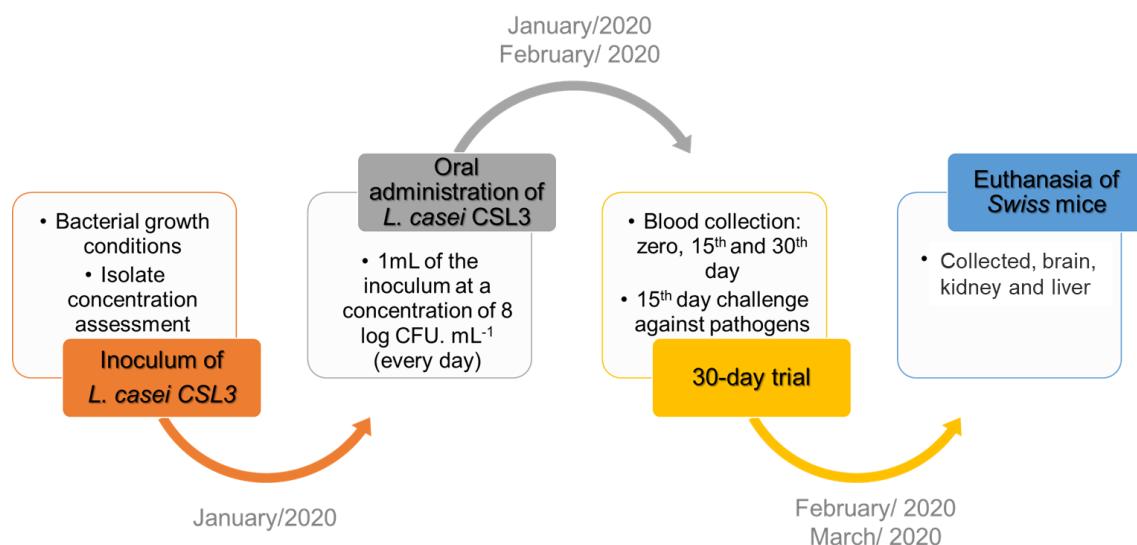
1409 **6.2.4 Animal model**

1410 In the *in vivo* experiments, 60 female *Mus musculus* mice of the Swiss  
1411 albino strain with 21 ± 5 days of age were used. After a week of acclimatization,  
1412 kept under a controlled temperature of 23 ± 4 °C, 12h light/ dark lighting cycle,  
1413 with feed (without addition of antibiotics and antifungals) and water ad libitum,  
1414 the animals were divided into 6 groups, with 10 mice per treatment, during the  
1415 30 days of the experimental period.

1416 The control group (C) received, by gavage, 300 µL of phosphate buffered  
1417 saline (PBS); the LC group received 300 µL of *L. casei* CSL3 in a concentration  
1418 of 8 log CFU. mL<sup>-1</sup> for the 30 days of the experimental period; the ST group  
1419 received 300 µL of *S. Typhimurium* in a concentration of 6 log CFU. mL<sup>-1</sup> on the  
1420 fifteenth day of the experimental period; the EC group received 300 µL of *E. coli*  
1421 in a concentration of 6 log CFU. mL<sup>-1</sup> on the fifteenth day of the experimental  
1422 period; the LCS group received 300 µL of *L. casei* CSL3 in a concentration of 8  
1423 log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup> for the 30 days of the experimental period and, on the fifteenth  
1424 day, it was challenged with *S. Typhimurium* in a concentration of 6 log CFU. mL<sup>-1</sup>  
1425 ; and the LCEC group received 300 µL of *L. casei* CSL3 in a concentration of 8  
1426 log CFU. mL<sup>-1</sup> for the 30 days of the experimental period and, on the fifteenth  
1427 day, it was challenged with *E. coli* in a concentration of 6 log CFU. mL<sup>-1</sup>  
1428 Euthanasia of the animals was performed through anesthetic overdose followed  
1429 by cardiac puncture.

1430 The study was approved and registered under no. CEEA 5381 by the  
 1431 Ethics Committee on Animal Experimentation (CEEA - Federal University of  
 1432 Pelotas (UFPel). The CEEA/UFPel agreement is approved by the Brazilian  
 1433 National Council for Animal Experimentation Control (CONCEA).

1434



1435

1436 Figure 7. Timeline of the *in vivo* experimental period

1437

#### 1438 6.2.4 Determination of serum biochemistry parameters

1439 To determine the levels of AST (aspartate aminotransferase), ALT  
 1440 (alanine aminotransferase), creatinine, total cholesterol, triglycerides and  
 1441 glucose, blood samples from the mice were collected through the facial vein at  
 1442 zero, 15 and 30 days of the experiment.

1443 In summary, 500 µL of blood was deposited in microtubes without  
 1444 anticoagulant, centrifuged (Eppendorf®, Hamburg, Germany) at 200 rpm for 5  
 1445 minutes, at room temperature (25 °C), after which only the supernatants were  
 1446 collected. The kits used for the tests were of standardized LabTeste® diagnosis  
 1447 with readings taken on a spectrophotometer (SpectraMax® 190, Molecular

1448 Devices, California USA) at 340 nm (AST/ALT), 546 nm (creatinine), 500 nm  
1449 (total cholesterol), 505 nm (triglycerides) and 505 nm (glucose).

1450

1451 **6.2.5 Evaluation of oxidative stress in tissues**

1452 On day 31 of the experiment, mice were euthanized by cervical  
1453 dislocation, and the liver, brain and kidneys were removed aseptically and  
1454 stored at -70 °C. For sample preparation, tissues were weighed (0.5 mg) and  
1455 mixed with TRIS buffer solution with volumes corresponding to five times the  
1456 weights of the brain and ten times the weights of the livers and kidneys.  
1457 Homogenization took place by means of a mechanical stirrer, with subsequent  
1458 centrifugation at 1000 rpm for 10 minutes at room temperature (25 °C). The  
1459 supernatant was collected and used in the following methodologies.

1460 To analyze the levels of thiobarbituric acid reactive substances (TBARS),  
1461 100 µL of supernatant, obtained above, was mixed with 100 µL of sodium  
1462 dodecyl sulfate (SDS) solution and 4 mL of color reagent under boiled water for  
1463 one hour. and then cooled with ice. The mixture was centrifuged at 1600 × g at  
1464 4 °C for 10 minutes and then the absorbance value was read in a  
1465 spectrophotometer at 535 nm.

1466 The analysis of the activity of the catalase enzyme consisted of reading  
1467 in a spectrophotometer under ultraviolet light (UV) of the supernatant in the  
1468 presence of high concentrations of the hydrogen peroxide solution (30Mm),  
1469 observing its variations at 240 nm. (Aebi, 1984; Hadwan, 2018).

1470

1471 **6.2.6 Statistical analysis**

1472       The data obtained were analyzed in STATISTICA® 6.0 software, for  
1473       normality by the Shapiro-Wilk test, for homoscedasticity by the Hartley test and,  
1474       when data with nonparametric behavior were found, we proceeded with the  
1475       removal of outliers aiming to obtain data from parametric behavior. Outliers  
1476       were identified by plotting studentized external residuals (RStudent) against  
1477       predicted values (variable Y) and by evaluating the graph of Cook's Distance.  
1478       From the RStudent plots, values out of the range -2 to 2 were considered  
1479       outliers, and their corresponding observations were removed from the database  
1480       (Barnett & Lewis, 1994; Rousseeuw & Leroy, 1987). Subsequently, the data  
1481       were submitted to analysis of variance through the F test ( $p \leq 0.05$ ).

1482       Finding statistical significance, groups with six levels (C, LC, ST, EC,  
1483       LCS and LCEC) were compared by the Waller-Duncan test ( $p < 0.05$ ), while a  
1484       confidence interval at 95% probability was used to compare time with three  
1485       levels (0, 15 and 30 days) and T test ( $p < 0.05$ ) for two levels (0 and 30 days).

1486

### 1487 **6.3 Results**

#### 1488 **6.3.1 Determination of blood serum biochemistry parameters**

1489       Analysis of variance for the two-factorial scheme showed an interaction  
1490       between treatment factors for the dependent variables glucose ( $p = 0.0005$ ) and  
1491       triglycerides ( $p = 0.0001$ ). The comparison of groups can be seen in Table 5.  
1492       There were no significant differences ( $p > 0.05$ ) regarding cholesterol content,  
1493       AST (aspartate aminotransferase) and ALT (alanine aminotransferase) between  
1494       treatment factors (groups and time), maintaining, at the end of the 30 days of

1495 treatment, averages of 113.10 mg. dL<sup>-1</sup>, 3.88 IU. L<sup>-1</sup> and 8.55 IU. L<sup>-1</sup>,  
1496 respectively.

1497 From Table 5 it is observed that the glucose concentrations, on days 0  
1498 and 15 of the experiment, do not differ significantly between treatments,  
1499 remaining in the ranges of 119.87 mg. dL<sup>-1</sup> to 137.71 mg. dL<sup>-1</sup> and 114.45 mg.  
1500 dL<sup>-1</sup> to 133.36 mg. dL<sup>-1</sup>, respectively. However, at 30 days, the groups that  
1501 received *L. casei* CSL3 (LC) and *S. Typhimurium* (S) had lower glucose  
1502 concentrations than the control group, the group that received *E. coli* (EC), and  
1503 the groups *L. casei* + *S. Typhimurium* (LCS) and *L. casei* + *E. coli* (LCEC).

1504

1505

1506 Table 5. Concentration of glucose and triglycerides in the blood of animals throughout the experimental period treated with *L. casei* CSL3, *S. Typhimurium*  
 1507 and *E. coli*.

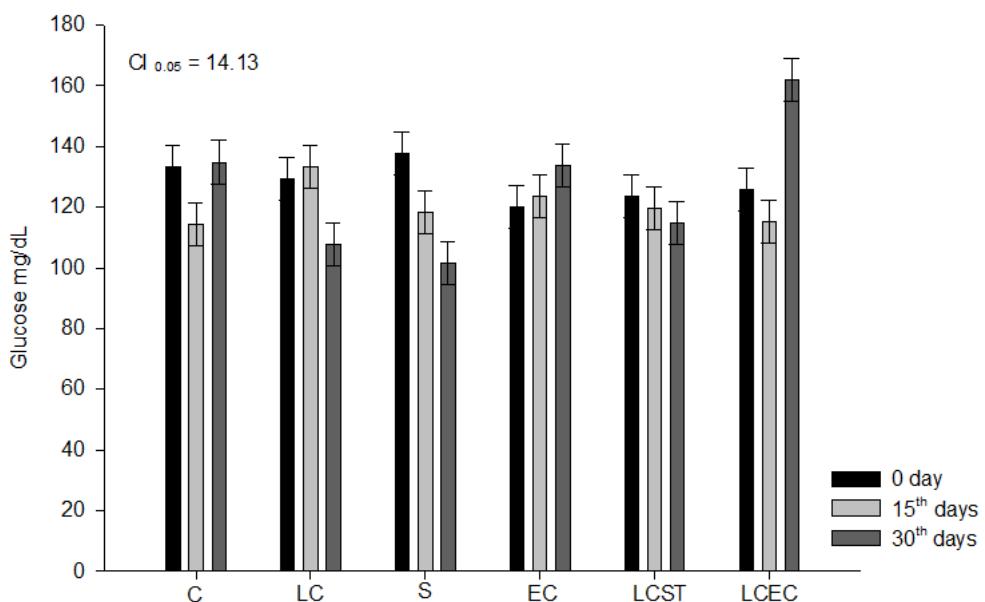
Marker	Period (days)	Groups					
		C	LC	S	EC	LCS	LCEC
Glucose (mg. dL <sup>-1</sup> )	0	133.49±27.26 <sup>A</sup>	129.51±18.55 <sup>A</sup>	137.71±21.35 <sup>A</sup>	119.87±22.97 <sup>A</sup>	123.65±28.95 <sup>A</sup>	125.95±21.72 <sup>A</sup>
	15	114.45±31.52 <sup>A</sup>	133.36±21.41 <sup>A</sup>	118.14±29.49 <sup>A</sup>	123.58±22.00 <sup>A</sup>	119.68±29.59 <sup>A</sup>	115.21±28.28 <sup>A</sup>
	30	134.83±31.19 <sup>B</sup>	107.79±24.34 <sup>C</sup>	101.67±19.79 <sup>C</sup>	133.65±20.33 <sup>B</sup>	115.21±28.28 <sup>BC</sup>	162.07±31.28 <sup>A</sup>
Triglycerides (mg. dL <sup>-1</sup> )	0	208.83±35.67 <sup>AB</sup>	209.80±36.28 <sup>AB</sup>	202.25±29.48 <sup>AB</sup>	232.01±31.03 <sup>A</sup>	177.03±46.33 <sup>B</sup>	231.22±37.72 <sup>A</sup>
	15	212.52±32.95 <sup>A</sup>	204.63±23.56 <sup>A</sup>	190.05±44.46 <sup>A</sup>	201.84±29.99 <sup>A</sup>	194.76±34.68 <sup>A</sup>	231.22±37.72 <sup>A</sup>
	30	284.96±35.61 <sup>A</sup>	205.06±43.24 <sup>B</sup>	183.20±24.48 <sup>BC</sup>	170.71±26.32 <sup>C</sup>	177.30±34.12 <sup>BC</sup>	184.65±33.98 <sup>BC</sup>

1508 Means ± standard deviation followed by different capital letters on the line indicate a significant difference by the Waller-Duncan test ( $p \leq 0.05$ ).  
 1509 C: control group; LC: *L. casei* CSL3 group; S: *S. Typhimurium* group; EC: *E. coli* group; LCST: *L. casei* CSL3 against *S. Typhimurium* group; LCEC: *L. casei*  
 1510 CSL3 against *E. coli* group.

1511

1512 Figure 8 A, the behavior of glucose levels in the blood of the treated animals  
 1513 can be analyzed, comparing these in terms of the elapsed time of treatment.

1514



1515

1516 Figure 8 A. Blood glucose concentration during the experimental period of animals treated with  
 1517 *L. casei* CSL3, *S. Typhimurium* and *E. coli*.  
 1518 C: control group; LC: *L. casei* CSL3 group; S: *S. Typhimurium* group; EC: *E. coli* group; LCST:  
 1519 *L. casei* CSL3 against *S. Typhimurium* group; LCEC: *L. casei* CSL3 against *E. coli* group.

1520

1521

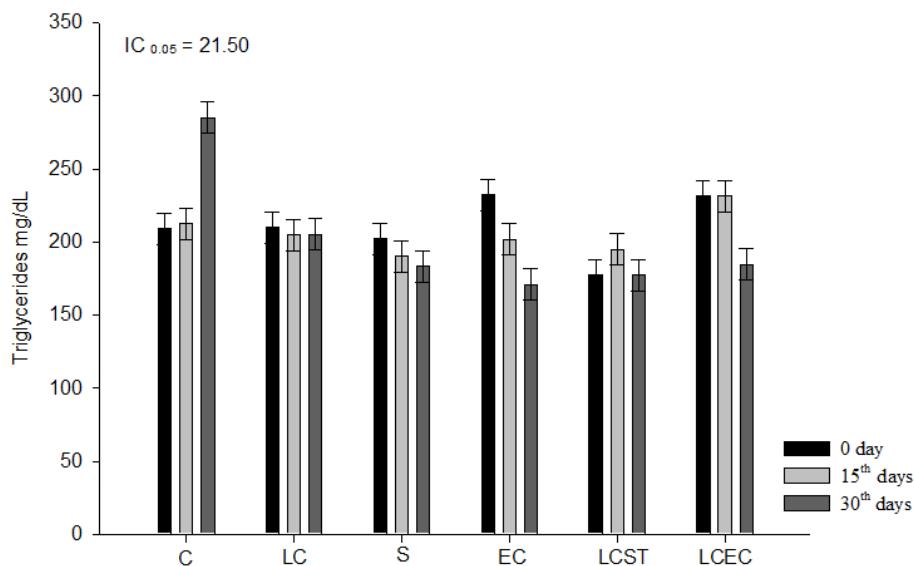
1522 It is noted that the blood glucose concentration of both the control  
 1523 treatment and the treatments that received *E. coli* remained higher in relation to  
 1524 the other treatments. On the other hand, the treatment that received *L. casei*  
 1525 CSL3 and the treatment that received *S. Typhimurium* maintained the lowest  
 1526 glucose concentrations, not differing significantly from each other.

1527 The concentrations of triglycerides in blood plasma, on day 0 of  
 1528 treatment, the groups that received *E. coli* (EC and LCEC) maintained means  
 1529 higher than the other groups, at 232.01 mg. dL<sup>-1</sup> and 231.22 mg. dL<sup>-1</sup>,  
 1530 respectively, and that the groups control (C), *L. casei* CSL3 (LC) and *S.*  
 1531 *Typhimurium* (ST) did not differ from each other. At 15 days, there were no

1532 significant differences between treatments and, at 30 days, the control group  
 1533 (C) maintained a higher concentration than the other groups ( $284.96 \text{ mg.dL}^{-1}$ ),  
 1534 and the group that received *E. coli* (EC) had the lowest average, which is  
 1535  $170.71 \text{ mg.dL}^{-1}$ .

1536 In Figure 8 B it is possible to evaluate the levels of serum triglycerides in  
 1537 each treatment comparing the times of the experiment

1538



1539

1540 Figure 8 B. Blood triglyceride concentration during the experimental period of animals treated  
 1541 with *L. casei* CSL3, *S. Typhimurium* and *E. coli*.  
 1542 C: control group; LC: *L. casei* CSL3 group; S: *S. Typhimurium* group; EC: *E. coli* group; LCST:  
 1543 *L. casei* CSL3 against *S. Typhimurium* group; LCEC: *L. casei* CSL3 against *E. coli* group.  
 1544

1545 In the first week of treatment, it is possible to notice that the groups that  
 1546 received *E. coli* maintained higher triglyceride concentrations when compared to  
 1547 the other groups. At the end of the treatment time, only the control group  
 1548 increased the concentration of serum triglycerides and the groups that received  
 1549 *L. casei* CSL3, *S. Typhimurium* and *E. coli* O157:H7 maintained reduced values  
 1550 when compared to the control. It is assumed that while potentially probiotic *L.*

1551 *casei* CSL3 acts in the reduction of triglyceride levels by regulating the  
1552 transcription of certain genes responsible for the reception, oxidation and  
1553 transport of these lipids, other pathogens favor these to maintain their survival  
1554 in the host, multiplication and systemic spread.

1555 There was no significant difference between treatments for serum  
1556 creatine levels, as there was for the time variable. At the end of the thirty days  
1557 of treatment, there was a reduction in the concentration of creatine in the blood  
1558 for all treatments, maintaining averages below  $0.4 \text{ mg. dL}^{-1}$ .

1559

1560 **6.3.2 Evaluation of oxidative stress in tissues**

1561 Analysis of variance for the unifactorial scheme indicated a significant  
1562 difference for the dependent variables kidney catalase ( $p = 0.0001$ ) and kidney  
1563 TBARS ( $p = 0.0168$ ), which can be seen in Table 6. The other dependent  
1564 variables (liver catalase, brain catalase, liver TBARS and brain TBARS), were  
1565 not significant ( $p > 0.05$ ).

1566

1567

Table 6. Concentration of kidney catalase and kidney TBARS of animals treated with *L. casei* CSL3, *S. Typhimurium* and *E. coli*.

Market	Groups					
	C	LC	S	EC	LCS	LCEC
Kidney catalase (UCATmg <sup>-1</sup> )	15.12±20.00 <sup>B</sup>	70.62±20.68 <sup>A</sup>	9.65±14.22 <sup>B</sup>	18.79±20.08 <sup>B</sup>	8.00±12.61 <sup>B</sup>	12.99±17.47 <sup>B</sup>
Kidney TBARS (nmol MDA.g <sup>-1</sup> )	979.45±283.33 <sup>A</sup> BC	1,089.73±282.52 <sup>AB</sup>	1,122.11±156.69 <sup>A</sup>	1,128.52±167.35 <sup>A</sup>	836.86±210.08 <sup>BC</sup>	859.82±102.91 <sup>C</sup>

1568 Means ± standard deviation followed by different capital letters on the line indicate a significant difference by the Waller-Duncan test ( $p\leq 0.05$ ).1569 C: control group; LC: *L. casei* CSL3 group; S: *S. Typhimurium* group; EC: *E. coli* group; LCST: *L. casei* CSL3 against *S. Typhimurium* group; LCEC: *L. casei* 1570 CSL3 against *E. coli* group

1571

1572           Table 6 shows the concentrations of the enzyme catalase in the tissues  
1573       of the kidneys, where it can be seen that there were no significant differences  
1574       between the control groups (C), the groups that received *S. Typhimurium* (S), *E.*  
1575       *coli* (EC), *L. casei* CSL3 and *S. Typhimurium* (LCS) and *L. casei* CSL3 and *E.*  
1576       *coli* (LCEC), maintaining averages between 8.00 UCAT.mg<sup>-1</sup> and 18.79  
1577       UCAT.mg<sup>-1</sup>. The group that received only *L. casei* CSL3, potentially probiotic,  
1578       presented an enzyme concentration higher than the other groups, with a value  
1579       of 70.62 UCAT.mg<sup>-1</sup>.

1580           Thiobarbituric acid reactive substances (TBARS) are formed as a by-  
1581       product of lipid peroxidation. With regard to these substances present in kidney  
1582       tissues, Table 6 shows there were no significant differences between the control  
1583       groups, *L. casei* CSL3, *S. Typhimurium* and *E. coli*. In the groups that received  
1584       administration of *S. Typhimurium* (ST) (1,122.11 nmol MDA.g<sup>-1</sup>) and *E. coli* (EC)  
1585       (1,128.52 nmol MDA.g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively) the concentration of TBARS remained  
1586       higher than in the groups that received *L. casei* CSL3 and *S. Typhimurium*  
1587       (LCS) (836.86 nmol MDA.g<sup>-1</sup>) and *L. casei* CSL3 and *E. coli* (LCEC) (859.82  
1588       nmol MDA.g<sup>-1</sup>).

1589

#### 1590       **6.4 Discussion**

##### 1591       **6.4.1 Determination of serum biochemistry parameters**

1592           In a study conducted by da Costa et al. (2018), in which they evaluated  
1593       the influence of *L. plantarum*, derived from tropical fruits, on glucose and  
1594       triglyceride levels in Wistar rats, the authors observed that one of the strains  
1595       tested, number 49, significantly reduced (11.51%) the level of glucose in blood

1596 plasma ( $91.25 \text{ mg. dL}^{-1}$  to  $80.75 \text{ mg.dL}^{-1}$ ) when compared to the control. The  
1597 latter maintained the same level ( $92.25 \text{ mg. dL}^{-1}$ ) during the experimental period  
1598 (28 days). However, as for triglycerides, it was noticed that both strains  
1599 (numbers 49 and 201) had no effect, maintaining mean concentrations of 99.50  
1600  $\text{mg. dL}^{-1}$  and  $99.25 \text{ mg. dL}^{-1}$ , respectively. Results were similar to those found in  
1601 the present study, where the administration of CSL3 reduced blood plasma  
1602 glucose levels by 16.78%, but with regard to triglyceride concentration, it did not  
1603 have a significant effect.

1604 Eslami et al. (2016) evaluated the effect of *L. delbrueckii* PTCC1057 on  
1605 glucose levels in diabetic mice and proved that the probiotic positively  
1606 influenced these levels, falling from  $297 \text{ mg.dL}^{-1}$  (first week of the experiment)  
1607 to  $156 \text{ mg.dL}^{-1}$  (fifth week of the experiment). The animals in the control group  
1608 in which diabetes was induced remained with initial and final means of 205  
1609  $\text{mg.dL}^{-1}$  and  $446 \text{ mg.dL}^{-1}$ , respectively.

1610 It is known that the  $\alpha$ -glucosidase enzyme, located in the small intestine,  
1611 acts on the hydrolysis of complex carbohydrates, releasing glucose molecules  
1612 (Hansawasdi et al., 2001). When evaluating the potential of different species of  
1613 *Lactobacillus* spp. to suppress  $\alpha$ -glucosidase activity and inhibit dipeptidyl  
1614 peptidase IV through the hypoglycemic agent DPP-IV, Zeng et al. (2016)  
1615 observed that of the 21 potentially probiotic isolates, seven showed greater  
1616 inhibition of DPP-IV and inhibitory activity of  $\alpha$ -glucosidase.

1617 Another study on the influence of bacteria on glucose levels  
1618 demonstrated an underlying molecular mechanism that negatively regulates the  
1619 expression of the GSK3 $\beta$  gene, responsible for the synthesis of the glycogen

1620 synthase kinase 3 beta enzyme, genes involved in hepatic gluconeogenesis,  
1621 and positively regulates the expression of genes related to the phosphoinositide  
1622 3 kinase (PI3K)/ protein kinase B (AKT) pathway. AMPK or Adenosine  
1623 Monophosphate Activated Protein Kinase is an enzyme that also acts as an  
1624 important regulator as it has the ability to reduce the glucose level by  
1625 stimulating glucose uptake (Jang et al., 2019).

1626 Importantly, bacterial components such as proteins and  
1627 exopolysaccharides (Chen et al., 2020) as well as specific metabolites (Das &  
1628 Goyal, 2015; McNelis et al., 2015; Priyadarshini et al., 2015) can also act by  
1629 regulating the metabolism of glucose.

1630 Zavišić et al. (2022), suggest that the potential mechanisms underlying  
1631 probiotics for changes in blood glucose levels and their tolerance include  
1632 influencing the release of glucagon-like peptide-1 and peptide YY, resulting in  
1633 increased insulin and decreased secretion. of glucagon, hormones responsible  
1634 for regulating blood glucose levels.

1635 Regarding the reduction of blood glucose levels in the treatment that  
1636 received *S. Typhimurium*, this fact may be related to the need for glucose by the  
1637 pathogen to maintain its intracellular replication and survival in macrophages.  
1638 This survival during murine infections facilitates their systemic spread from  
1639 Peyer's patches to the liver and spleen (Bowden et al., 2009).

1640 *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 infection operates through a gradient of  
1641 symptoms, during which pancreatic islet injuries can occur. The loss of  $\beta$ -cell  
1642 mass may limit the increase in insulin production in response to any potential  
1643 future reductions in insulin sensitivity. This fact could justify the glycemic

1644 increase of the animals that received the treatment containing *E. coli* (Suri et al.,  
1645 2009).

1646 Roselli et al. (2017) studied the impacts of supplementation with a food-  
1647 derived microbial community on obesity-associated inflammation and on the  
1648 composition of the intestinal microbiota, and reported that triglyceride levels  
1649 were reduced when *L. delbrueckii*, *L. fermentum* and *Leuconostoc lactis*  
1650 isolated from "Mozzarella di Bufala Campana" ( $147.12 \text{ mg.dL}^{-1}$ ) and a  
1651 commercial probiotic strain of *L. rhamnosus* ( $163.21 \text{ mg.dL}^{-1}$ ) were  
1652 administered, compared to a control ( $316.98 \text{ mg.dL}^{-1}$ ) that received only the  
1653 high-fat diet and PBS buffer solution.

1654 When probiotic microorganisms adhere to the intestine, they are capable  
1655 of fermenting non-digestible carbohydrates from food, increasing the  
1656 concentration of short chain fatty acids (SCFAs). SCFAs act to redirect plasma  
1657 cholesterol to the liver (St-Onge et al., 2000). Furthermore, probiotics can also  
1658 synthesize bile acids through the deconjugation of bile salts in the small  
1659 intestine, thus preventing the production of micelles that act to absorb  
1660 cholesterol in the intestine (Ahn et al., 2003; De Boever & Verstraete, 1999;  
1661 Doncheva et al., 2002).

1662 Potentially probiotic microorganisms can act on the serum levels of  
1663 triglycerides through the positive regulation of apolipoprotein AV (ApoA-V) that  
1664 plays an important role in the concentration of triglycerides, peroxisome  
1665 proliferator-activated receptor  $\alpha$  (PPAR $\alpha$ ) that regulates the oxidation and  
1666 transport of acids fatty acids, and the farnesoid X receptor (FXR) functioning as  
1667 a bile acid receptor (Choi et al., 2016).

1668 Tazi et al., (2018) justify in their study that *E. coli* is able to affect the cell  
1669 cycle and metabolism, playing a fundamental role in modulating the absorption  
1670 and metabolism of lipids. *E. coli* inhibits lipid secretion *in vitro*, while decreasing  
1671 circulating levels of chylomicrons *in vivo* under normal diet conditions in mice.  
1672 Therefore, the pathogen is capable of leading to enterocyte deprivation of  
1673 carbohydrate energy sources and increased levels of dietary fat absorption and  
1674 FA beta-oxidation to support mitochondrial metabolism and energy generation.

1675 Creatine is produced by the liver, kidneys and pancreas and then  
1676 transported to the muscles, where it is broken down through catalysis by the  
1677 enzyme creatine kinase. Creatinine is a substance derived from the degradation  
1678 of phosphorylated creatine (or phosphocreatine) and is an important parameter  
1679 in the evaluation of renal function (Kreider & Stout, 2021).

1680 Creatinine degradation studies have shown that creatinine diffuses into  
1681 the intestinal tract, where creatininase and creatinine deaminase activity is  
1682 induced, leading to the breakdown of a subset of the body's creatinine pool and  
1683 partial recycling of creatinine. Creatininase activity has been demonstrated in  
1684 several bacterial species that will influence the ability to eliminate creatinine,  
1685 which may result in reductions in its plasma levels (Lempert, 2019).

1686 With the information mentioned above, it is possible to affirm that the  
1687 influence of probiotics on health is considered strain-dependent, since each  
1688 isolate or standard strain can act on different metabolic routes, to generate a  
1689 common result. This fact can be explained by the genetic diversity found in  
1690 each bacterial genome.

1691 Lukjancenko et al. (2012) found in their research comparing complete  
1692 genomes of different genera, usually considered probiotics (*Bifidobacterium*,  
1693 *Lactobacillus*, *Lacticaseibacillus*, *Lactococcus*, *Leuconostoc*, *Enterococcus*, and  
1694 *Streptococcus* ), that the central genome shared by all genera resulted in just  
1695 63 core gene families out of a pan-genome of 37,053 gene families. Devi &  
1696 Halami (2019) also point out that within the same genus and bacterial species  
1697 there are also genetic differences.

1698

#### 1699 **6.4.2 Evaluation of oxidative stress in tissues**

1700 According to the literature, free radicals produced during aerobic  
1701 respiration cause cumulative oxidative damage in the human body, with the  
1702 main product being the superoxide anion ( $O_2^-$ ), which undergoes the action of  
1703 the enzyme superoxide dismutase (SOD), catalyzing its conversion to hydrogen  
1704 peroxide ( $H_2O_2$ ), which is converted to water by catalase (CAT) and glutathione  
1705 peroxidase (GPx) (Harman, 1956). This action protects the body's cell against  
1706 oxidative stress.

1707 Renal tubule cells are rich in mitochondria because reabsorption of  
1708 solutes requires energy. Such organelles are the biggest producers of oxygen  
1709 radicals, which makes kidney cells especially vulnerable to oxidative stress and  
1710 damage (Gyurászová et al., 2020).

1711 Catalase is one of the most important antioxidant enzymes that breaks  
1712 down  $H_2O_2$  into water and oxygen, and is also responsible for the oxidation of  
1713 low molecular weight alcohols and nitrites in the presence of  $H_2O_2$ . This enzyme  
1714 plays a key role in regulating the cellular level of hydrogen peroxide, and its

1715 catabolism protects cells, such as pancreatic  $\beta$ , from oxidative attack and  
1716 damage by the compound (Nandi et al., 2019).

1717 Although most microorganisms considered to be probiotics are catalase  
1718 negative, research shows the presence in certain species such as *L. casei* of  
1719 genes encoding Mn-catalase or pseudocatalase, which would explain their  
1720 greater activity when compared to other treatments (Averina et al., 2021;  
1721 Peacock & Hassan, 2021).

1722 Kleniewska et al. (2016), Rajpal & Kansal (2009), Shen et al. (2014) and  
1723 Yadav et al. (2008) demonstrated significant increases in the activity of the  
1724 enzyme catalase in blood plasma, liver and kidney, when potentially probiotic  
1725 bacteria are administered. These results corroborate the present study, where  
1726 an increase in enzymatic activity can also be observed, and it is of paramount  
1727 importance to emphasize that females are more prone to this increase in activity  
1728 when compared to males. This can be explained by the different composition  
1729 and levels of hormones, since testosterone has pro-oxidant properties, while  
1730 estrogens have antioxidant effects (Schröder et al., 1996).

1731 Oxidative stress is involved in the pathophysiology of certain diseases  
1732 related to inadequate diet and lifestyle, such as renal impairment ranging from  
1733 acute renal failure to chronic renal failure. Thus, increased levels of  
1734 malondialdehyde (a highly toxic molecule), and its by-product, thiobarbituric  
1735 acid reactive substances (TBARS), generated through lipid peroxidation, have  
1736 been reported to be associated with kidney damage (Rodrigo & Bosco, 2006).

1737 When evaluating the excretion rate of TBARS, Punaro et al. (2014)  
1738 observed that animals where diabetes was induced had higher concentrations

1739 when compared to the group in which diabetes was induced and in which the  
1740 administration of kefir, fermented milk containing a mixture of lactic acid  
1741 bacteria and beneficial yeast, took place.

1742 It can be seen in the present study that when *L. casei* CSL3 was  
1743 administered alone, it did not interfere in TBARS concentrations, but in animals  
1744 continuously treated with *L. casei* CSL3 challenged with *S. Typhimurium* and *E.*  
1745 *coli*, the probiotic influenced the levels of thiobarbituric acid reactive substance,  
1746 reducing these when compared to treatments that only received the pathogens.

1747 The mechanisms involved in the antioxidant activity of probiotic species  
1748 may be related to the elimination of reactive oxygen species (ROS), chelating  
1749 metals, increasing levels of antioxidant enzymes and modulating the microbiota  
1750 (Feng & Wang, 2020).

1751 Malondialdehyde (MDA) is a by-product produced by free radical-  
1752 mediated lipid peroxidation, and its level is considered a good biomarker of  
1753 oxidative stress. A high level of MDA is a result of imbalances in the redox  
1754 state. Chorawala et al., (2021) showed that probiotics can resist LPS-induced  
1755 oxidative stress, reducing MDA content. It is worth mentioning that certain  
1756 pathogenic bacteria can make use of reactive oxygen species to maintain their  
1757 metabolism and prevalence. *Salmonella* Typhimurium uses ROS derived from  
1758 host phagocytes during intestinal inflammation, allowing it to outrun the native  
1759 microbiota (Bäumler & Sperandio, 2016; Winter et al., 2010). *Escherichia coli*  
1760 synthetizes sulfide, which when colliding with oxygen, in the intestinal lumen,  
1761 generates H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> through the direct reaction. Under such circumstances, this

1762 bacterium uses H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> as a terminal oxidant for respiration (Khademian & Imlay,  
1763 2017).

1764

1765 **6.5 Conclusion**

1766 The probiotic bacterium *L. casei* CSL3 exerted a beneficial influence by  
1767 reducing blood serum glucose levels, by increasing the concentration of the  
1768 enzyme catalase in the kidneys of animals treated with the probiotic and by  
1769 reducing the concentration of thiobarbituric acid reactive substances in the  
1770 treatments containing the pathogens and *L. casei* CSL3.

1771 However, it is necessary to proceed with the investigation of the potential  
1772 of this bacterium under the modulation of the immune system, since, as  
1773 previously mentioned, these microorganisms can have one or more benefits  
1774 when administered to the host.

1775

## 1776 CAPÍTULO 4

1777 Action of *Lacticaseibacillus casei* CSL3, isolated from bovine colostrum  
1778 silage, in the prevention of infections caused by *Salmonella Typhimurium*  
1779 and *Escherichia coli* O157: H7 in mice

1780

1781 Manuscrito a ser submetido na revista Journal of Functional Foods

1782 Fator de Impacto: 3.197

1783 ISSN: 1756-4646

1784

1785

1786

1787 Helena Reissig Soares Vitola<sup>a</sup>, Khadija Bezerra Massaut<sup>a</sup>, Cláudio Eduardo dos  
1788 Santos Cruxen<sup>a</sup>, Renata Nobre da Fonseca<sup>b</sup>, Vitória Sequeira Gonçalves<sup>b</sup>,  
1789 Juliana de Lima Marques<sup>a</sup>, Silvia de Oliveira Hubner<sup>c</sup>, Antônio Sergio Varela  
1790 Junior<sup>d</sup>, Fabio Leivas Leite<sup>b</sup>, Wladimir Padilha da Silva<sup>a,b</sup>, Ângela Maria  
1791 Fiorentini<sup>a</sup>

1792

1793 <sup>a</sup> Laboratory of Food Microbiology, Department of Agroindustrial Science and  
1794 Technology, Federal University of Pelotas, Pelotas, RS, Brazil

1795 <sup>b</sup> Biotechnology Unit, Technology Development Center, Federal University of  
1796 Pelotas, Pelotas, RS, Brazil

1797 <sup>c</sup> Virology and Immunology Laboratory, Faculty of Veterinary, Federal University  
1798 of Pelotas, Pelotas, RS, Brazil

1799 <sup>d</sup> Histology Laboratory, Institute of Biological Sciences, Federal University of Rio  
1800 Grande, Rio Grande, RS, Brazil

1801

1802

**Abstract**

1803 Probiotic bacteria have been associated with countless health benefits. Among  
1804 these benefits are competition with pathogens for nutrients and site of action  
1805 and the stimulation of the host's immune system. The present study aimed to  
1806 evaluate the influence of *L. casei* CSL3 on MTT assay, nitric oxide  
1807 determination (*in vitro*), intestinal colonization by lactic acid bacteria,  
1808 histopathological analysis of kidney, liver and intestine tissues and, finally, the  
1809 relative expression of the genes responsible for the synthesis of IL-2, IL-4 and  
1810 TNF- $\alpha$  (*in vivo*) in mice challenged with *S. Typhimurium* and *E. coli*. It was  
1811 possible to observe that concentrations equal to or less than 8 log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup> are  
1812 not considered toxic for the cell, that the production of nitric oxide increases with  
1813 the increase of the concentration of the probiotic. Furthermore, when  
1814 administered to mice, *L. casei* CSL3 increases the concentration of lactic acid  
1815 bacteria and lactic acid bacteria resistant to bile in the feces, and that it is able  
1816 to reduce the concentrations of *S. Typhimurium* and *E. coli*, when challenged.  
1817 Damage to the liver and small intestine by pathogenic bacteria was noted, and  
1818 *L. casei* CSL3 increased the relative expression of IL-2 and reduced IL-4 and  
1819 TNF- $\alpha$ . Therefore, it can be concluded that the studied bacterium, *L. casei*  
1820 CSL3, managed to colonize the gastrointestinal tract of treated animals, exerted  
1821 a positive effect on the immune response of mice through nitric oxide synthesis  
1822 and influenced the relative expression of pro-inflammatory cytokine genes.

1823

1824 **Keywords:** probiotic; immune system; challenge; pathogenic bacteria.

1825

1826    **7.1 Introduction**

1827        Food-borne diseases are caused by contamination by bacteria, viruses,  
1828    parasites or chemicals, such as heavy metals, and can occur at any stage of  
1829    the production, delivery and consumption chain. Their symptoms present as  
1830    gastrointestinal problems, although they can also produce neurological and  
1831    immunological symptoms. This growing public health problem influences  
1832    socioeconomic impact and contributes significantly to the global burden of  
1833    disease and mortality (WHO, 2020).

1834        According to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)  
1835    (2020), between the years 2017-2019 the main etiological agents of foodborne  
1836    diseases were *Salmonella* spp. representing 53.06% and *Escherichia coli*  
1837    representing 20.40%, which totals more than 60% of the total cases that  
1838    occurred in that period.

1839        Having a distinct pathogenicity mechanism, *Salmonella enterica* serovar  
1840    Typhimurium stands out for being a bacterium that is widely linked to foodborne  
1841    diseases (Andino & Hanning, 2015).

1842        When ingested, *Salmonella* activates a response to acid tolerance, which  
1843    maintains its intracellular pH above the extracellular environment (Foster & Hall,  
1844    1991). Upon reaching its site of action in the small intestine, *S. Typhimurium*  
1845    crosses the mucous layer and adheres to the epithelial cells. After adhesion, the  
1846    invasion process occurs, mediated by signaling pathways from the host cell,  
1847    leading to the interruption of the normal brush border and inducing the  
1848    subsequent formation of membrane ruffles that surround the bacteria in vesicles

1849 called *Salmonella* containing vacuoles (SCV), where they can survive, multiply  
1850 and facilitate their dissemination (Andino & Hanning, 2015; Gut et al., 2018).

1851 Like *Salmonella* spp., *Escherichia coli* also is a bacillus, Gram-negative,  
1852 facultative anaerobic pathogen and is responsible for significant numbers of  
1853 gastroenteritis cases. Belonging to the EHEC pathotype, serotype O157:H7  
1854 causes symptoms ranging from mild diarrhea and hemorrhagic colitis to the  
1855 potentially fatal hemolytic-uremic syndrome (HUS) (Robins-Browne et al.,  
1856 2016).

1857 The inflammatory process of this strain is directly related to the lesion  
1858 known as attaching effacing (A/E) and the production of shiga toxins (Stx<sub>1</sub> and  
1859 Stx<sub>2</sub>) (Ho et al., 2013). When the bacterium binds and interacts with the  
1860 intestinal mucosa, histopathological changes are produced in the epithelium  
1861 (Adamu et al., 2015). The production of the toxin (AB<sub>5</sub>) binding to the  
1862 globotriaosylceramide receptor (Gb3) found in Paneth cells in the intestinal  
1863 mucosa and on the surface of renal epithelial cells, where N-glucosidase  
1864 prevents protein synthesis, this leads to necrosis and cell death (Rahal et al.,  
1865 2012; Saeedi et al., 2017).

1866 As the intestine is considered the main site of action of these bacterial  
1867 pathogens of food importance, the consumption of probiotic microorganisms  
1868 emerges as a strategy to prevent these from triggering diseases. Research has  
1869 shown that probiotics, mainly strains of lactic acid bacteria (LAB), can modulate  
1870 the microbiota of the human gastrointestinal tract by inhibiting the development  
1871 of opportunistic bacteria (Esaiassen et al., 2018; Jessie Lau & Chye, 2018;  
1872 Lievin Moal, 2016).

1873           The activity of probiotic strains can be correlated with the production of  
1874       antimicrobial substances, such as acids, peptides and hydrogen peroxide,  
1875       which can act to inhibit protein synthesis, interfering with DNA replication and  
1876       transcription. In addition, probiotics can significantly reduce the invasion of  
1877       pathogens, competing for host cell receptors, competing for nutrients, or even  
1878       altering the gene expression responsible for the colonization of enteric bacterial  
1879       pathogens (Eş et al., 2018).

1880           As a possible candidate to combat pathogens of importance in food, the  
1881       bacterium *Lacticaseibacillus casei* CSL3 has been characterized as potentially  
1882       probiotic through *in vitro* (Vitola et al., 2018) and *in situ* (Vitola et al., 2020)  
1883       tests. During its investigation it maintained its viability when submitted to  
1884       gastrointestinal transit simulation, had the ability to adhere to epithelial cells and  
1885       demonstrated antagonistic activity against bacteria such as *S. Typhimurium*, *E.*  
1886       *coli*, *L. monocytogenes* and *S. aureus*.

1887           Therefore, this study aimed to evaluate the influence of *Lacticaseibacillus*  
1888       *casei* CSL3 on cytotoxicity and nitric oxide synthesis *in vitro*, and on  
1889       colonization in the gastrointestinal histopathology and on the relative expression  
1890       of pro-inflammatory cytokines *in vivo*, as well as its action in the challenge with  
1891       *Salmonella Typhimurium* and *Escherichia coli* O157: H7.

1892

## 1893      **7.2 Materials and methods**

### 1894      **7.2.1 Microorganisms**

1895 Potentially probiotic bacterium *Lacticaseibacillus casei* CSL3 used in the  
1896 present study was previously isolated from bovine colostrum silage by Vitola et  
1897 al. (2018).

1898 *Salmonella* Typhimurium ATCC 14028 and *Escherichia coli* O157:H7  
1899 NCTC 12900 were provided by the Food Microbiology Laboratory of the Federal  
1900 University of Pelotas (RS/ Brazil).

1901

### 1902 **7.2.2 Experimental design**

1903 A one-factor scheme involving the production of nitric oxide and the  
1904 number of colony forming units of the probiotic bacteria was used to choose the  
1905 concentration that was given to mice. The intestinal colonization was entirely  
1906 casualized with three experimental replications. Another two-factor scheme  
1907 involving treatments (C, LC, ST, EC, LCS and LCEC) and time of probiotic  
1908 administration was used to assess colonization of the gastrointestinal tract and  
1909 competition against pathogens.

1910

### 1911 **7.2.3 Cell culture**

1912 For *in vitro* experiments, the murine macrophage cell line RAW 264.7  
1913 (ATCC, TIB-71) was provided by the Virology and Immunology Laboratory of  
1914 the Federal University of Pelotas (RS/ Brazil). The cells were grown in cell  
1915 culture bottles containing Minimum Essential Medium (MEM) (Gibco  
1916 Laboratories, Grand Island, NY) supplemented with 2 % fetal bovine serum  
1917 (FBS) (Gibco Laboratories, Grand Island, NY), together with antibiotics penicillin  
1918 G (100 U. mL<sup>-1</sup>) and streptomycin (100 µg.mL<sup>-1</sup>). The incubation maintained a

1919 relative temperature of 37 °C and a controlled atmosphere containing 5% CO<sub>2</sub>  
1920 (Jaffar et al., 2018).

1921

1922 **7.2.4 MTT assay**

1923 The cytotoxicity of *L. casei* CSL3 under RAW 264.7 cells was evaluated  
1924 by the 3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide method.  
1925 Briefly, the RAW 264.7 strain with a density of 1.2 x 10<sup>6</sup> cells/ well was treated  
1926 with different concentrations of the potentially probiotic bacteria (2 log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup>  
1927 to 9 log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup>) for 24h. Afterwards, the supernatants were discarded and  
1928 the MTT solution was added followed by incubation in the dark at 37 °C for 4 h.  
1929 The formazan crystals present in the cells were dissolved in 50 µL/well of ethyl  
1930 alcohol for 10 min followed by the absorbance reading OD<sub>540</sub> nm (Mohanty et  
1931 al., 2019).

1932

1933 **7.2.5 Nitric oxide (NO) determination**

1934 The levels of NO of the supernatants extracted in the previous  
1935 methodology (4.2.4) were determined by the Griess reaction. One hundred  
1936 microliters of culture supernatant were mixed with 100 µL of Griess reagent for  
1937 5 min at room temperature and absorbance was measured at DO<sub>570</sub> nm. Nitrite  
1938 concentrations were calculated based on a standard curve prepared using  
1939 different concentrations of sodium nitrite (Sigma, San Luis, Missouri, EUA).

1940

1941 **7.2.6 Growth conditions *L. casei* CSL3**

1942           The isolate was cultured in MRS broth (De Man, Rogosa and Sharp,  
1943           Himedia, Mumbai, India) at 37 °C for 18 h, after which an aliquot of 1% was  
1944           removed and transferred to a shot containing 100 mL of fresh MRS broth,  
1945           incubating under the same conditions mentioned above. Finally, an aliquot of  
1946           1% the broth containing cultured *L. casei* CSL3 was transferred to 500 mL of  
1947           fresh MRS broth, maintaining the same growth conditions.

1948           At the end, the MRS broth containing the bacteria was centrifuged at  
1949           4,165 g for 10 min at 20 °C; the pellet was washed three times with PBS buffer  
1950           to remove any broth residue used and this was resuspended in the same buffer,  
1951           stored under refrigeration (temperature 6-8 °C). Counts were performed on the  
1952           0, 15<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> dats of the experiment to assess the maintenance of the isolate  
1953           concentration.

1954

#### 1955      **7.2.6 *In vivo* model**

1956           The animal experiment was submitted and approved by the Ethics  
1957           Committee on Animal Experimentation (CEEA, Authorization n° CEEA 5381) of  
1958           the Federal University of Pelotas (UFPel). The CEEA/UFPel agreement is  
1959           approved by the Brazilian National Council for Animal Experimentation Control  
1960           (CONCEA).

1961           Sixty female *Mus musculus* mice of the Swiss albino strain with 21 ± 5  
1962           days of age were used. After a week of acclimatization, kept under controlled  
1963           temperature of 23 ± 4 °C, 12 h light/ dark lighting cycle, with feed (without  
1964           addition antibiotics and antifungals) and water *ad libitum*, the animals were  
1965           divided into 6 groups.

1966        The control group (C) received, by gavage, 300 µL of phosphate buffered  
1967 saline (PBS) for the 30 days of the experimental period; the LCC group received  
1968 300 µL of *L. casei* CSL3 in a concentration of 8 log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup> for the 30 days of  
1969 the experimental period; the SC group received 300 µL of *S. Typhimurium* in a  
1970 concentration of 6 log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup> on the fifteenth day of the experimental period;  
1971 the ECC group received 300 µL of *E. coli* in a concentration of 6 log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup>  
1972 on the fifteenth day of the experimental period; the LCS group received 300 µL  
1973 of *L. casei* CSL3 in a concentration of 8 log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup> for the 30 days of the  
1974 experimental period and, on the fifteenth day, it was challenged with *S.*  
1975 *Typhimurium* in a concentration of 6 log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup>, and the LCEC group  
1976 received 300 µL of *L. casei* CSL3 in a concentration of 8 log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup>, for the  
1977 30 days of the experimental period, and on the fifteenth day it was challenged  
1978 with *S. Typhimurium* in a concentration of 6 log CFU. mL<sup>-1</sup>. Euthanasia of the  
1979 animals was performed through anesthetic overdose followed by cardiac  
1980 puncture.

1981

#### 1982 **7.2.7 Intestinal colonization assay with lactic acid bacteria**

1983        About 100 mg of fresh feces were collected and diluted in 1 mL of sterile  
1984 PBS. The samples were kept on ice until processing. Serial decimal dilutions  
1985 were performed followed by spread onto MRS agar, supplemented with 0.3%  
1986 bile salts for counting total lactic acid bacteria and bile-resistant lactic acid  
1987 bacteria, incubated under anaerobic conditions for 72 h at 37 °C. For the  
1988 counting of *S. Typhimurium* and *E. coli* O157:H7, Xylose-lysine-deoxy-cholate

1989 agar (XLD) and MacConkey sorbitol agar were incubated for 24 h at 37 °C,  
1990 respectively (Nambiar et al., 2018).

1991

### 1992 **7.2.8 Histopathological analysis**

1993 Samples of kidney, liver and small intestine were extracted from the  
1994 mice, during euthanasia and preserved in 10% neutral buffered formaldehyde  
1995 for histopathological examination. The tissue was dehydrated in a graded series  
1996 of alcohol and stained with hematoxylin and eosin for conventional  
1997 morphological evaluation. The tissues were embedded in paraffin and cut to a  
1998 thickness of 5 mm. Histological evaluations were performed using a light  
1999 microscope (Olympus BX43, Tokyo, Japan) (Sainte-Marie, 1962).

2000

2001

### 2002 **7.2.10 IL2, IL4 and TNF gene expression**

2003 Splen were collected, under aseptic conditions, in Hanks balanced  
2004 solution. The spleens were crushed by passing through a 40 µm cell filter  
2005 (Falcon, Corning Inc., Corning, NY). The cells were precipitated by the addition  
2006 of lysis buffer 1 and 2. After centrifugation at 2000 rpm for 7 min, the cells were  
2007 washed with Hanks' solution, resuspended in RPMI medium supplemented with  
2008 fetal bovine serum (10%), penicillin (100 U. mL<sup>-1</sup>), streptomycin (100 mg. mL<sup>-1</sup>)  
2009 and amphotericin B. The cultivation was carried out in 24-well plates with a flat  
2010 bottom incubated at 37 °C under a controlled atmosphere with 5% CO<sub>2</sub> (Song et  
2011 al., 2016).

2012           The collected cells were stimulated with the same culture of *L. casei*  
 2013   CSL3, in the concentration referring to 8 log CFU. mL<sup>-1</sup> administered to the  
 2014   animals.

2015           The extraction of RNA from splenocytes occurred according to the  
 2016   protocol established for TRIzol™ Reagent (Invitrogen, USA). The quantification  
 2017   of the samples was carried out in Nanovue (ng. µL<sup>-1</sup>) through the absorbance at  
 2018   260 nm, which provides the total nucleic acid content, and at 280 nm, which  
 2019   determines the purity of the sample.

2020           The synthesis of cDNA was performed in the Real Time Workstation  
 2021   using the kit "High-Capacity cDNA Reverse Transcription" (Applied Biosystem,  
 2022   USA). For the real-time PCR reaction, 0.25 µL of primer F, 0.25 µL of primer R,  
 2023   3.5 µL of water, 5.0 µL of Syber and 1.0 µ of cDNA were used. The sequences  
 2024   of the used primers, as well as the reference, are shown in Table 7.

2025

2026   Table 7. Primers used in the evaluation of IL2, IL4 and TNF gene expression, extracted from  
 2027   mice splenocyte

Gene	Polarity	Primer sequence (5'-3)	Reference
IL-2	Sense	TTGTGCTCCTTGTCAACAGC	DE ÁVILA (2016)
	Antisense	CTGGGGAGTTTCAGGTTCCCT	
IL-4	Sense	CCAAGGTGCTTCGCATATT	DE ÁVILA (2016)
	Antisense	ATCGAAAAGCCCCGAAAGAGT	
TNF	Sense	TTTGAATTCCCTGGGTGAGAA	DE ÁVILA (2016)
	Antisense	ACAGGGGAGAAATCGATGACA	
GAPDH	Sense	AACGACCCCTTCTCATTGAC	DE ÁVILA (2016)
	Antisense	TCCACGACATACTCAGCAC	
B-actin	Sense	AGAGGGAAATCGTGCCTGAC	

	Antisense	CAATAGTGATGACCTGGCCGT
2028		

2029 **7.2.11 Statistical analysis**

2030 The data obtained were analyzed in STATISTICA® 6.0 software, were  
2031 analysis of variance was applied in the tests of nitric oxide production (*in vitro*)  
2032 and colonization of the gastrointestinal tract (*in vivo*). When there was a  
2033 significant difference between treatments, the Bonferroni test was applied, and  
2034 when there was a significant difference for time, a confidence interval (CI) was  
2035 applied.

2036

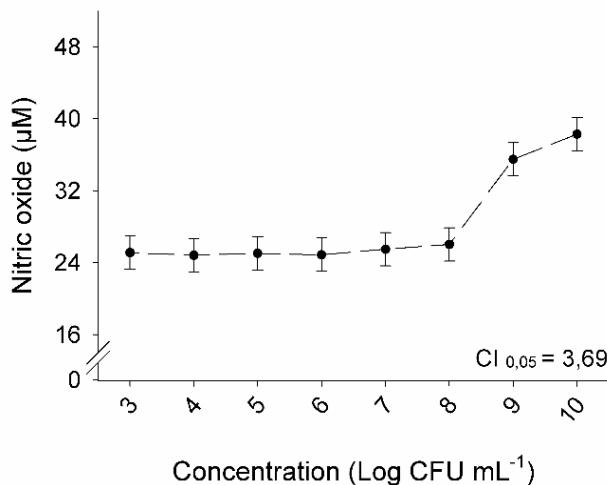
2037 **7.3 Results and discussion**

2038 **7.3.1 Cell viability assay (MTT) and nitric oxide synthesis**

2039 After 24 h in contact with different concentrations of *L. casei* CSL3 (2 log  
2040 CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup> to 10 log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup>), it was observed that concentrations up to 8 log  
2041 CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup> maintained cell viability of 98%. Oh et al. (2018) evaluated the  
2042 probiotic and anti-inflammatory potential of *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* 4B15 and  
2043 *Lactobacillus gasseri* 4M13, where they observed that up to the 8 log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup>  
2044 concentration did not affect the cell viability of RAW 264.7 macrophages, as in  
2045 the present study. Therefore, it is estimated that reaching its site of action at this  
2046 concentration, *L. casei* CSL3 will not influence cell viability.

2047 NO is known as an inflammatory mediator, and its production in  
2048 phagocytic cells beneficially helps in the host's defense against pathogenic  
2049 microorganisms, parasites and tumor cells (C. Kang et al., 2019). Figure 10  
2050 shows that, with the increase in the concentration of *L. casei* CSL3, there is a

2051 greater synthesis of NO by the macrophages, with a significant difference,  
 2052 ranging from 25  $\mu\text{M}$  to 36  $\mu\text{M}$ .



2053  
 2054 Figure 10. Relationship between the production of nitric oxide ( $\mu\text{M}$ ) and the concentration of *L.*  
 2055 *casei* CSL3  
 2056

2057 When compared to studies that evaluated production by lactic acid  
 2058 bacteria isolated from fermented foods (C. Kang et al., 2019), there is less  
 2059 influence on NO production, with a synthesis varying between 5  $\mu\text{M}$  and 20  $\mu\text{M}$ .  
 2060 When evaluating the immunomodulatory capacity of *Lactobacillus* spp.  
 2061 probiotics against *Campylobacter jejuni* in chicken macrophages, Tah-  
 2062 Abdelaziz et al. (2019) observed a significant increase in NO production when  
 2063 compared to untreated cells.

2064 The mechanisms by which NO acts as an antimicrobial involve the  
 2065 interaction of free radical and reactive nitrogen intermediates with reactive  
 2066 oxygen intermediates such as hydrogen peroxide ( $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ ) and superoxide ( $\text{O}_2^-$ ).  
 2067 These intermediates can interact with DNA, react with proteins or even  
 2068 inactivate the metabolism of enzymes (Jones et al., 2010).

2069

2070 **7.3.2 Intestinal colonization assay with lactic acid bacteria**

2071 Table 8 illustrates the viability of total lactic acid bacteria both in the  
 2072 control treatment (C) and in the one that received *L. casei* CSL3 (LCC). Over  
 2073 five weeks, the concentration of LAB remained stable, and was significantly  
 2074 higher in the second group. At the end of the fifth week, there was a reduction in  
 2075 the viability of LAB in the LCC group, maintaining a concentration above 9 log  
 2076 CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup>.

2077

2078 Table 8. Viability of lactic acid bacteria (LAB) and bile-resistant lactic acid bacteria (LABBR) (log  
 2079 CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup>) in the fecal content of animals treated during the experimental period

Time (weeks)	C LAB	LCC	LCS	LCEC
1	10.09 ± 0.87 <sup>b</sup>	11.01 ± 0.01 <sup>a</sup>	9.32 ± 0.23 <sup>c</sup>	9.61 ± 0.04 <sup>c</sup>
2	10.25 ± 0.08 <sup>b</sup>	10.78 ± 0.14 <sup>a</sup>	9.36 ± 0.05 <sup>c</sup>	10.37 ± 0.04 <sup>b</sup>
3	9.17 ± 0.14 <sup>b</sup>	10.61 ± 0.11 <sup>a</sup>	8.71 ± 0.05 <sup>c</sup>	10.55 ± 0.09 <sup>a</sup>
4	10.05 ± 0.05 <sup>b</sup>	10.61 ± 0.04 <sup>a</sup>	8.51 ± 0.23 <sup>c</sup>	10.15 ± 0.02 <sup>b</sup>
5	10.62 ± 0.06 <sup>a</sup>	9.93 ± 0.21 <sup>b</sup>	10.01 ± 0.02 <sup>b</sup>	9.01 ± 0.01 <sup>c</sup>
<hr/>				
LABBR				
1	9.24 ± 0.12 <sup>c</sup>	10.83 ± 0.36 <sup>a</sup>	9.50 ± 0.09 <sup>b</sup>	9.61 ± 0.04 <sup>b</sup>
2	10.61 ± 0.07 <sup>a</sup>	10.60 ± 0.18 <sup>a</sup>	9.25 ± 0.22 <sup>b</sup>	10.52 ± 0.09 <sup>a</sup>
3	8.90 ± 0.04 <sup>c</sup>	10.40 ± 0.15 <sup>a</sup>	8.99 ± 0.04 <sup>b</sup>	10.23 ± 0.17 <sup>a</sup>
4	9.85 ± 0.08 <sup>b</sup>	10.73 ± 0.03 <sup>a</sup>	9.04 ± 0.26 <sup>c</sup>	10.16 ± 0.11 <sup>b</sup>
5	10.69 ± 0.13 <sup>a</sup>	9.70 ± 0.20 <sup>b</sup>	9.65 ± 0.09 <sup>b</sup>	9.06 ± 0.11 <sup>c</sup>

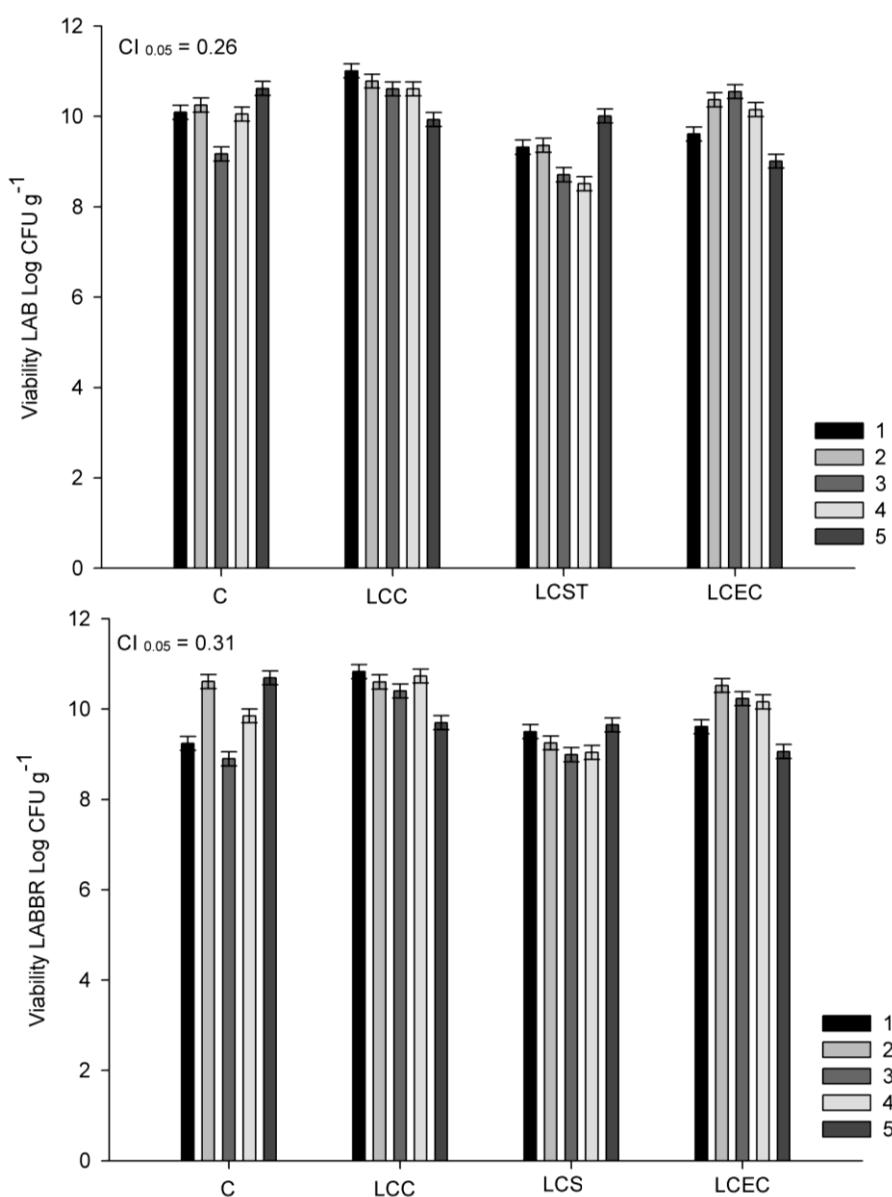
2080 C: control group; LCC: *L. casei* CSL3 group; LCS: *L. casei* CSL3 against *S. Typhimurium*  
 2081 group; LCEC: *L. casei* CSL3 against *E. coli* group; LAB: lactic acid bacteria; LABBR: lactic acid  
 2082 bacteria bile resistance.

2083 Means ± standard deviation followed by different letters on the same line indicate a significant  
 2084 difference using the Bonferroni test ( $p \leq 0.05$ ) when comparing the groups.

2085

2086 As for the concentration of bile-resistant lactic acid bacteria, in the control  
 2087 treatment there was an increase in the concentration from the first to the fifth  
 2088 week. In the group in which the potentially probiotic bacteria were administered,  
 2089 viability remained stable from the first to the fifth weeks, with a reduction in the  
 2090 last week, but maintaining concentrations above 9 log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup>.

2091 In Figure 11, it can be seen from the time variable that both for the  
 2092 control groups and for the groups that were challenged against *S. Typhimurium*  
 2093 at the end of the fifth week of treatment, the LAB and LABBR counts remained  
 2094 higher when compared to the first weeks. For the groups containing the  
 2095 probiotic and the challenge against *E. coli*, there were significant reductions in  
 2096 the population of LAB and LABBR.



2097  
 2098 Figure 11. Viability of LAB and LABBR in mouse feces comparing the same treatment over the  
 2099 experimental period (weeks)

2100 C: control group; LCC: *L. casei* CSL3 group; LCS: *L. casei* CSL3 against *S. Typhimurium*  
2101 group; LCEC: *L. casei* CSL3 against *E. coli* group; LAB: lactic acid bacteria; LABBR: lactic acid  
2102 bacteria bile resistance.

2103

2104

2105 Nambiar et al. (2018) evaluated the effect on the fecal microbiota of mice  
2106 of supplementing encapsulated *Lactobacillus plantarum* HM47 (8 log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup>). They observed an increase in the concentration of total lactic acid bacteria in  
2107 all groups at the end of the 28 days of evaluation, especially those that received  
2108 encapsulated *L. plantarum* (9.38 log CFU.g<sup>-1</sup>) and encapsulated *L. plantarum*  
2109 inserted in food matrix (9.76 log CFU.g<sup>-1</sup>). As for *Enterobacteriaceae* viability, it  
2110 is possible to notice a reduction of approximately one logarithmic cycle in the  
2111 groups that received LAB.

2113 It is evident that in the third week of treatment, when the pathogens were  
2114 administered, the LCS group showed a reduction in the total LAB concentration  
2115 and bile-resistant LAB, while the LCEC group showed an increase in the  
2116 viability of both. This result corroborates that found by Maia et al. (2001) who,  
2117 when studying the effect of probiotics challenged with *S. Typhimurium* in mice,  
2118 noted a reduction in the population of *Lactobacillus* spp. from the faeces.

2119 *Salmonella* Typhimurium employs specialized transporters to acquire  
2120 essential metals, one of the most important being iron. Such bacteria synthesize  
2121 and export high-affinity iron chelators of small molecules, called siderophores.  
2122 To successfully infect the host *S. Typhimurium* must overcome iron limitation.  
2123 The reduction of LAB and LABBR in the third week after the administration of  
2124 the pathogen may be related to the competition of these microorganisms for  
2125 iron, which would limit the metabolism of the microbiota present in the intestine  
2126 (Deriu et al., 2013).

2127 Wang et al., (2020) reports in his study that strains of *L. casei* can inhibit the  
 2128 colonization of *E. coli* O157:H7 in mice, increasing the expression of MUC2 that  
 2129 will directly affect the adhesion of the pathogen to intestinal epithelial cells,  
 2130 accelerating the process of excretion of *E. coli*, which would explain the  
 2131 increase in LAB and LABBR from the third week onwards, since at higher  
 2132 bacterial concentrations, the expression of mucins in the intestine would be  
 2133 higher. Table 9 shows the viability of *Salmonella* spp. in the faeces of  
 2134 animals where the bacteria were administered and in the control. It is possible  
 2135 to observe that there were no counts of pathogenic bacteria in the control  
 2136 group. However, in the STC group, where *S. Typhimurium* was administered in  
 2137 the third week, its viability is verified in the fourth and fifth week, showing an  
 2138 increasing behavior. In the group that received *L. casei* CSL3 during the 5  
 2139 weeks of treatment and in the third week was challenged with *S. Typhimurium*,  
 2140 concentrations remained above 5 log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup> in the third and fourth week. It  
 2141 is of paramount importance to emphasize that at the end of the fifth week  
 2142 *Salmonella* spp. did not remain viable.

2143

2144 Table 9. Viability of *Salmonella* spp. (log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup>) in the fecal content of animals treated  
 2145 during the experimental period

Time (weeks)	C	ST	LCS
1	0.00 ± 0.00	0.00 ± 0.00	0.00 ± 0.00
2	0.00 ± 0.00	0.00 ± 0.00	0.00 ± 0.00
3	0.00 ± 0.00 <sup>b</sup>	0.00 ± 0.00 <sup>b</sup>	5.61 ± 014 <sup>a</sup>
4	0.00 ± 0.00 <sup>c</sup>	4.55 ± 0.28 <sup>b</sup>	5.99 ± 0.18 <sup>a</sup>
5	0.00 ± 0.00 <sup>b</sup>	6,09 ± 0.57 <sup>a</sup>	0.00 ± 0.00 <sup>b</sup>

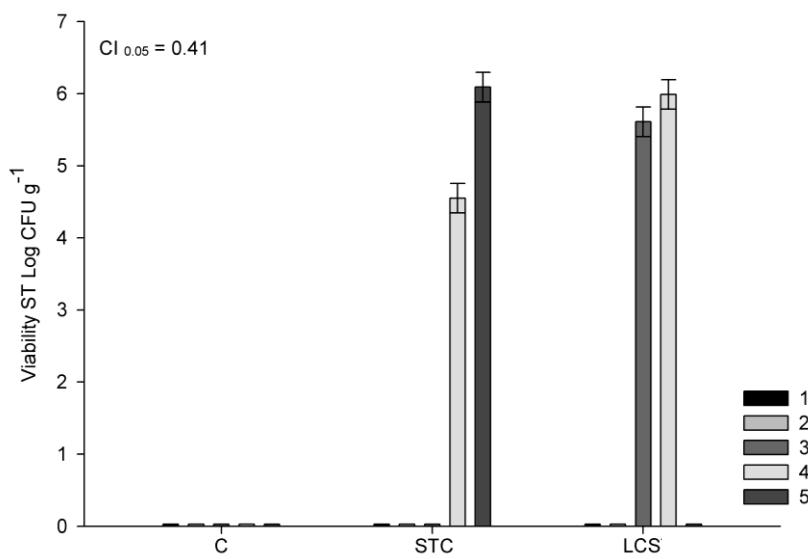
2146 C: control group; ST: *S. Typhimurium* group; LCS: *L. casei* CSL3 challenge with *S. Typhimurium*  
 2147 group.

2148 Means ± standard deviation followed by different letters on the same line indicate a significant  
 2149 difference using the Bonferroni test ( $p \leq 0.05$ ) when comparing the groups.

2150

2151 It is noted that the concentration of *S. Typhimurium* in the feces of the  
 2152 treatment containing only the pathogen increased from the fourth to the fifth  
 2153 week, in contrast, when constant administration of the probiotic was maintained,  
 2154 this concentration was reduced in the same time interval (Figure 12).

2155



2156  
 2157 Figure 12. Viability of *Salmonella* spp. (ST) in the fecal content of mice comparing the same  
 2158 treatment over the experimental period (weeks).  
 2159 C: control group; ST: *S. Typhimurium* group; LCS: *L. casei* CSL3 challenge with *S. Typhimurium*  
 2160 group.  
 2161

2162 When evaluating the efficacy of probiotic fermented milk against  
 2163 *Salmonella enterica* in mice, Kemgang et al. (2016) observed that the LAB  
 2164 count in the feces of the probiotic group increased 20 days post-infection. The  
 2165 mean values of *Salmonella enterica* counts for the group that received LAB  
 2166 were less than 6 log CFU.g⁻¹, while in the control group they remained  
 2167 approximately between 4 log CFU.g⁻¹ and 7 log CFU.g⁻¹ 20 days after infection.

2168 Studies demonstrate that the survival and replication of *S. Typhimurium*  
 2169 in hemophagocytic macrophages may help to establish a persistent infection.

2170 The pathological damage that results from the continued activation of  
 2171 macrophages at some stage of the infection outweighs the immediate risk that  
 2172 is posed by residual and persistent bacteria, and the immune response is likely  
 2173 to shut down, allowing its persistence (Monack, 2012).

2174 *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 was administered to ECC and LCEC  
 2175 treatments, and in Table 10 its viability in the feces of treated animals can be  
 2176 seen during the five weeks of the experimental period. It can be seen that in the  
 2177 two weeks (4<sup>th</sup> week and 5<sup>th</sup> week) in which there were *E. coli* counts, that it  
 2178 remained at lower concentrations in the treatment containing the probiotic  
 2179 bacteria, approximately 2 log CFU.g<sup>-1</sup> and 1.3 log CFU.g<sup>-1</sup> difference,  
 2180 respectively.

2181

2182 Table 10. Viability of *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 (log CFU.mL<sup>-1</sup>) in the fecal content of animals  
 2183 treated during the experimental period

Time (weeks)	C	ECC	LCEC
1	0.00 ± 0.00	0.00 ± 0.00	0.00 ± 0
2	0.00 ± 0.00	0.00 ± 0.00	0.00 ± 0
3	0.00 ± 0.00	0.00 ± 0.00	0.00 ± 0
4	0.00 ± 0.00 <sup>c</sup>	6.31 ± 0.27 <sup>a</sup>	4.48 ± 0.17 <sup>b</sup>
5	0.00 ± 0.00 <sup>c</sup>	3.51 ± 0.17 <sup>a</sup>	2.16 ± 0.11 <sup>b</sup>

2184 C: control group; ECC: *E. coli* group; LCEC: *L. casei* CSL3 challenged with *E. coli* group.  
 2185 Means ± standard deviation followed by different letters on the same line indicate a significant  
 2186 difference using the Bonferroni test (p ≤ 0.05) when comparing the groups.  
 2187

2188 In Figure 13, it is possible to observe a drop in the concentration of *E.*  
 2189 *coli* from the fourth to the fifth week of treatment, both for the group containing  
 2190 only the pathogen, and for the group in which the probiotic bacterium was  
 2191 challenged against the pathogen.

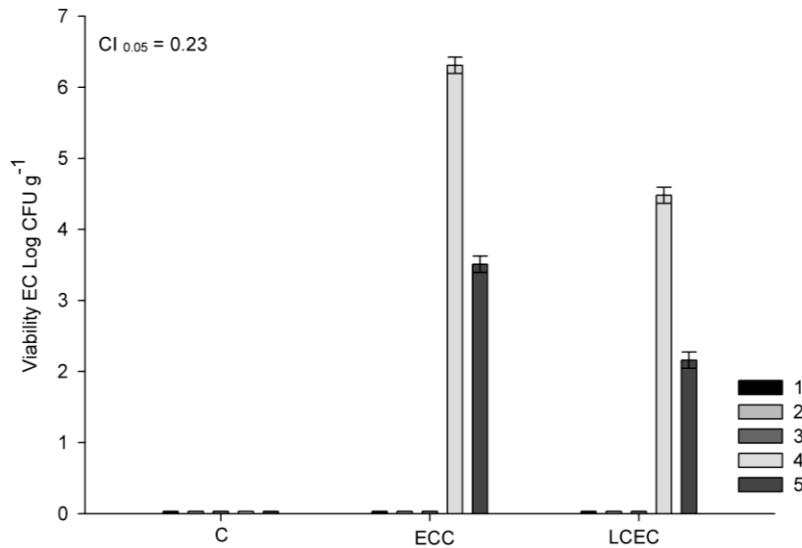


Figure 13. Viability of *Escherichia coli* (EC) in the fecal content of mice comparing the same treatment over the experimental period (weeks)  
C: control group; ECC: *E. coli* group; LCEC: *L. casei* CSL3 challenged with *E. coli* group

2192

2193         Figure 13. Viability of *Escherichia coli* (EC) in the fecal content of mice comparing the same  
2194         treatment over the experimental period (weeks)  
2195         C: control group; ECC: *E. coli* group; LCEC: *L. casei* CSL3 challenged with *E. coli* group  
2196

2197         When evaluating the protection that *Enterococcus faecium* provided to  
2198         challenged mice against enterotoxigenic *E. coli*, Shao et al. (2022) reported that  
2199         the number of *E. coli* was reduced at rates of approximately 20 %, inversely  
2200         proportional to what occurred with the concentration of LAB, which increased at  
2201         values close to 5%.

2202

### 2203         **7.3.3 Histopathological analysis**

2204         Microscopic examination of the tissue referring to the kidney revealed  
2205         that only the group with *S. Typhimurium* administered showed tissue damage in  
2206         10% of the animals tested, which is characterized as hydropic tubular  
2207         degeneration (cellular edema or vacuolar degeneration, due to the  
2208         accumulation of water and electrolytes inside cells), the first manifestation of  
2209         cellular damage.

2210       Regarding the tissue analysis of the liver, in the groups that received *S.*  
2211 *Typhimurium* and *E. coli*, it was observed that in the first, 50% of the animals  
2212 showed inflammation, congestion (accumulation of tissue blood) and/or swelling  
2213 and congestion in the tissues, while in the second group 40% of the animals  
2214 showed damage by swelling and congestion. When compared to the groups in  
2215 which there was a challenge with the action of *L. casei* CSL3, it was noted that  
2216 70% of the animals belonging to the *L. casei* CSL3 and *Salmonella* spp. did not  
2217 present any tissue injury, with a 20% reduction in damage when compared to  
2218 the group that received only the pathogen.

2219       With regard to tissues from the intestine, the group in which *S.*  
2220 *Typhimurium* and *E. coli* were administered, 60% and 40% of the animals,  
2221 respectively, presented mucosal inflammation. These data, when compared to  
2222 the groups that had the competition by *L. casei* CSL3, potentially probiotic, are  
2223 promising since in the group containing *L. casei* CSL3 and *S. Typhimurium*  
2224 there was a 20% reduction in the animals with inflammation in the intestinal  
2225 mucosa, and a 10% reduction in the *L. casei* CSL3 and *E. coli* groups.

2226       When evaluating the protective effect of *L. rhamnosus* S1K3  
2227 (MTCC5957), supplemented in fermented milk, when challenged with  
2228 *Salmonella enterica*, in the intestinal mucosa, Kemgang et al. (2016) reported  
2229 the harmful effects of the pathogen on the villi structure of the control group  
2230 after infection with severe intestinal inflammation. In contrast, the group  
2231 containing the probiotic reduced the damage caused by *S. enterica*, keeping the  
2232 villi undamaged.

2233 Ruqin Lin et al. (2017) evaluated the immunization of mice by *L.*  
2234 *acidophilus* (LA-ET) by challenging them with *E. coli* O157:H7, and observed  
2235 that the lactic acid bacterium inhibited the occurrence of A/E lesions by EHEC  
2236 O157:H7 cells, in addition to inducing higher levels of specific mucosa and an  
2237 increase in the production of interferon- $\gamma$  and IL-4 and IL-10, associated with  
2238 mixed T cell responses (Th1/ Th2).

2239 It is observed from the aforementioned studies that certain strains of  
2240 lactic acid bacteria are able to positively influence the host through competition  
2241 with pathogenic bacteria. The mode of action of each LAB will depend on which  
2242 antagonist strategies will be used against such microorganisms.

2243 Kemgang et al. (2016) noticed the production of peptides with  
2244 antimicrobial activity, the ability of *L. rhamnosus* S1K3 to adhere to intestinal  
2245 cells and the influence on the induction of TLRs transcription in Peyer's patches,  
2246 an increase in IgA and IL-4 and a reduction in TGF- $\beta$ , actions that contributed  
2247 together to reduce the viability of *S. enterica*, not allowing colonization by the  
2248 pathogen.

2249 It is known that *L. casei* CSL3 has antagonist activity against pathogens  
2250 (*Listeria monocytogenes*, *Escherichia coli*, *Salmonella* sp. and *Staphylococcus*  
2251 *aureus*) and has a high rate of self-aggregation and co-aggregation (Vitola et  
2252 al., 2018), which influence competition for nutrients and site of action in the  
2253 host. The responses to the histological tests suggest that such abilities had a  
2254 direct action on the reduction of the percentages of organs harmfully affected by  
2255 the studied pathogens. With this, it becomes necessary to evaluate the humoral

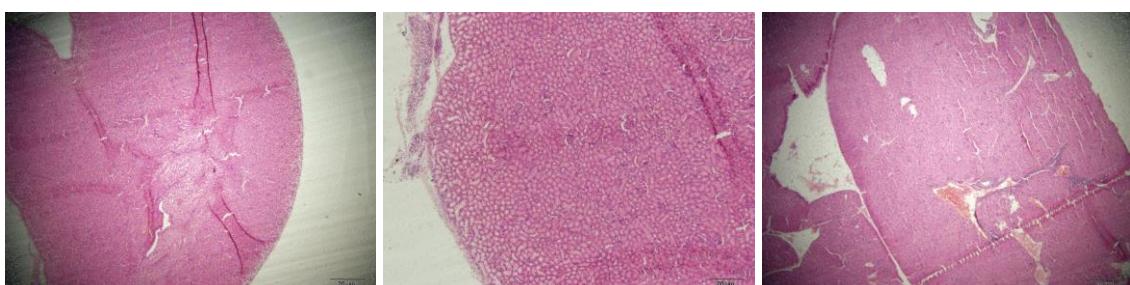
2256 response, to verify which other attributes of *L. casei* CSL3 may have had an  
 2257 influence on this reduction.



2258  
 2259 Figure 14 A: Kidney, liver and small intestine of the control group without change (microscopic  
 2260 increase in 4x).  
 2261

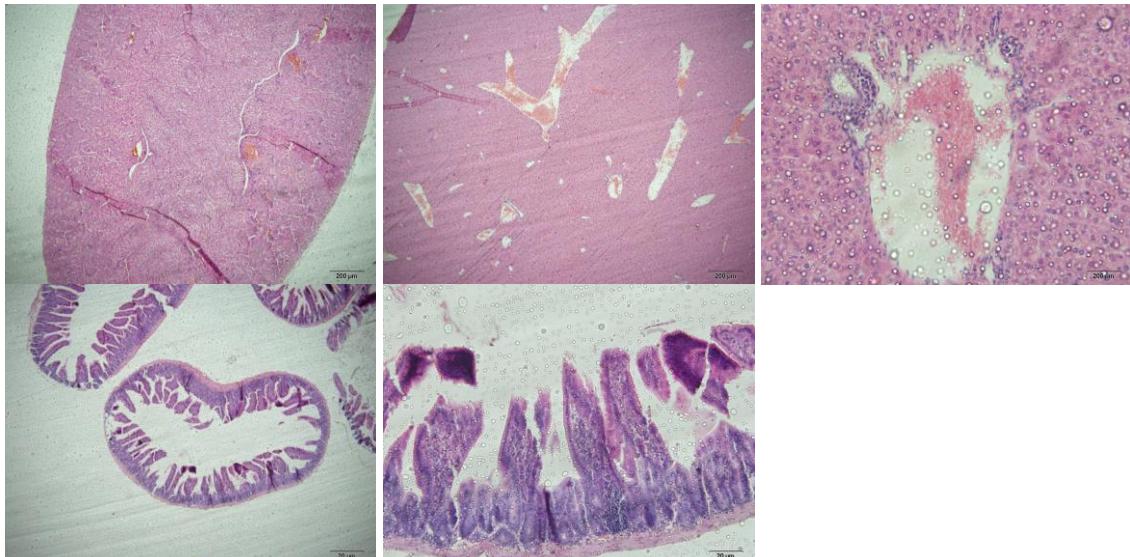


2262  
 2263 Figure 14 B: Kidney, liver and small intestine unaltered in the group treated with *L. casei* CSL3  
 2264 (microscopic increase in 4x).  
 2265



2266  
 2267  
 2268 Figure 14 C: Kidney showing hydropic tubular degeneration (microscopic increase in 4x and  
 2269 20x), liver showing inflammation and congestion (microscopic increase in 4x and 20x) and small  
 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 intestine presenting inflammation in the mucosa (microscopic increase in 4x and 20x) of the  
 2274 group treated with *S. Typhimurium*.

2275



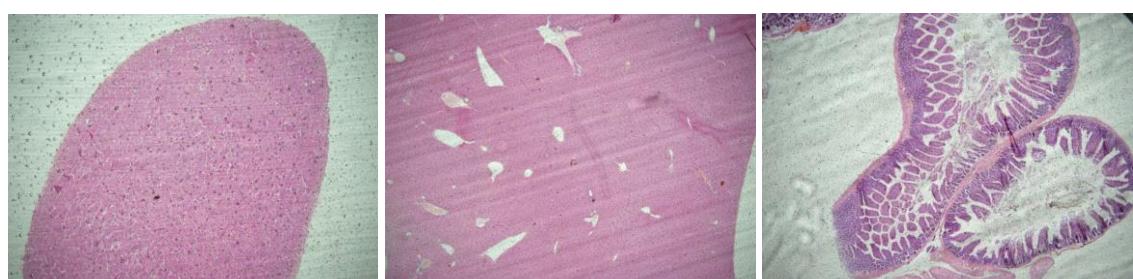
2276

2277

2278

2279

2280

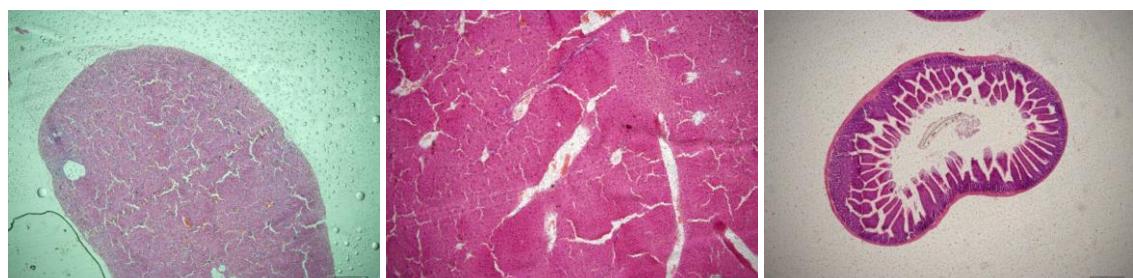


2281

2282

2283

2284



2285

2286

2287

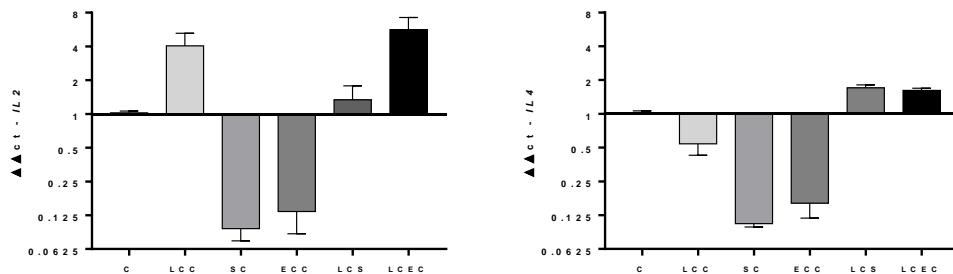
2288

2289

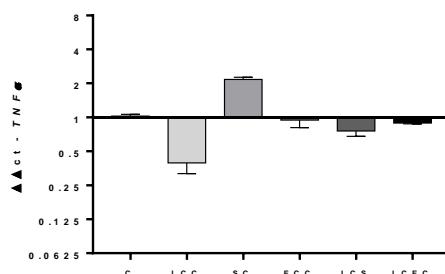
2290 **7.3.4 IL2, IL4 and TNF gene expression**

2291 In Figures 15, the relative transcripts of interleukin 2 (IL-2), interleukin 4  
 2292 (IL-4) and tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF- $\alpha$ ) can be identified in splenocytes  
 2293 that received *in vitro* stimulation, for each treatment tested.

2294



2295



2296

2297 Figure 15. Relative transcription of IL-2, IL-4 and TNF- $\alpha$ , in splenocytes that received *in vitro*  
 2298 stimulation of *L. casei* CSL3, for each treatment. C: control group; LCC: *L. casei* CSL3 group;  
 2299 LCS: *L. casei* CSL3 against *S. Typhimurium* group; LCEC: *L. casei* CSL3 against *E. coli* group.

2300

2301 When comparing relative transcription of interleukins and tumor necrosis  
 2302 factor of control group and probiotic group it is possible to notice with respect to  
 2303 IL-2 that there is an increase of more than 4 fold to approximately, and in those  
 2304 that received the probiotic and were challenged with the pathogenic bacteria *S.*  
 2305 *Typhimurium* and *E. coli* there is an increase of more than 1 fold to  
 2306 approximately and 4 fold to approximately, respectively.

2307 For the groups that received only the pathogens, it was noted that the  
 2308 stimulus to the relative transcription of IL-2 was lower, with > 0.125 for both  
 2309 bacteria.

2310           Interleukin-2 is responsible for inducing the maturation of B lymphocytes  
2311          and T cells. This is considered a protein that regulates the activities of white  
2312          blood cells (leukocytes, often lymphocytes) that are responsible for immunity.  
2313          Therefore, the increase in this, influenced by *L. casei* CSL3, means a faster  
2314          immune response on the part of the host, helping to eliminate the agents that  
2315          cause infections.

2316          Regarding the comparison for the relative transcription of interleukin 4, it  
2317          was possible to notice in the treatments that received the probiotic bacteria a  
2318          relative expression of approximately 0.5 fold) while the control maintained a  
2319          relative expression of approximately 1 fold. When *L. casei* CSL3 was  
2320          challenged whit *S. Typhimurium* and *E. coli* this relative expression has  
2321          increased to values greater than 1 fold. For the treatments that received only  
2322          the pathogens, this relative expression remained at values below 0.25 fold.

2323          Interleukin 4 plays a central role in determining the phenotype of naive  
2324          CD4+ T cells, promoting their differentiation into IL-4 type 2 (Th2)-producing  
2325          helper T cells.(Yoshimoto, 2018)Sharma et al. (2014) evaluated the cytokine  
2326          profile of mice fed with fermented milk supplemented with probiotic *L.*  
2327          *fermentum*. They noted, as in the present study, a considerable decrease in  
2328          interleukin 4 levels in the group fed with the probiotic.

2329          Jain et al. (2010) when evaluating the production of specific cytokines in  
2330          the supernatant of splenocytes collected from mice fed with probiotic Dahi  
2331          (curd) could observe an increase in IFN -  $\gamma$  and IL2 in Th1 cells and a reduction  
2332          in IL4 and IL6 in Th2 cells.

2333           Tumor necrosis factor alpha is able to inhibit and eliminate tumor cells,  
2334 and can also stimulate the inflammatory response of other cytokines.  
2335 Comparing the control group with the group that received the probiotic bacteria,  
2336 a reduction in the relative transcription of TNF- $\alpha$  maintaining an average lower  
2337 than 0.5 fold.to. For groups where the probiotic was challenged against *S.*  
2338 *Typhimurium* and *E. coli* values less than 1 fold are noted. It is noteworthy that  
2339 the relative transcription of tumor necrosis factor for the treatment that received  
2340 only *S. Typhimurium* increased approximately 2 fold.

2341           When evaluating the immune response of mice treated with different  
2342 probiotics, Liu et al. (2021) observed the blocking of the activation of the  
2343 TLR4/NF- $\kappa$ B signaling pathway and, therefore, the production of pro-  
2344 inflammatory cytokines (TNF- $\alpha$ ), whereas *S. aureus*, a bacterium considered  
2345 pathogenic, was significantly and positively correlated with the expression of  
2346 TNF- $\alpha$ .

2347

## 2348 **7.5 Conclusion**

2349           *Lacticaseibacillus casei* CSL3 proved to be safe for administration in *in*  
2350 *vivo* treatments, as well as having a positive influence on the modulation of the  
2351 inflammatory response of the hosts. This took place through the reduction in the  
2352 concentration of pathogenic bacteria in the animal feces, reduction in organ  
2353 damage in treatments containing the probiotic and an increase in the synthesis  
2354 of nitric oxide and relative expression of essential interleukins in the fight  
2355 against the pathological agent.

2356       Therefore, it is important to continue studies with *L. casei* CSL3,  
2357   exploring other benefits that the bacterium can cause in different types of  
2358   treatments, from diseases to competition with other pathogenic microorganisms.

2359

2360 **CONSIDERAÇÕES FINAIS**

2361 A busca por microrganismos probióticos isolados de novas fontes com  
2362 características específicas, vêm crescendo ao longo dos anos. As diferenças  
2363 na constituição dessas fontes como disponibilidade de carbono, nitrogênio e  
2364 água, valores de pH, bem como a sobrevivência em condições do meio externo  
2365 como a temperatura, são os principais fatores que conduzem às distintas  
2366 características apresentadas por esses isolados autóctones.

2367 Ao final dos estudos realizados, pode-se inferir que *L. casei* CSL3,  
2368 possui capacidade de manter-se viável, quando imobilizado em suportes  
2369 orgânicos, como pedaços de abacaxi e o biocatalizador ao ser inserido em  
2370 queijo *Petit Suisse* como matriz alimentar, favoreceu a manutenção da  
2371 viabilidade durante a passagem pelo trânsito gastrintestinal simulado. Ao ser  
2372 submetida para avaliações *in vitro* e *in vivo*, a bactéria em estudo, demonstrou  
2373 possuir características probióticas, reduzindo a concentração de glicose e  
2374 triglicerídeos no sangue, bem como o estresse oxidativo nos tecidos. Quando  
2375 em competição contra patógenos de importância alimentar, *L. casei* CSL3  
2376 atuou na colonização do trato gastrintestinal, estimulou a expressão relativa  
2377 de citocinas pro-inflamatórias, e protegeu os tecidos do fígado e intestino das  
2378 alterações ocasionadas por *Salmonella Typhimurium* e *Escherichia coli*  
2379 O157:H7.

2380 Portanto, sugere-se que seria interessante dar prosseguimento a  
2381 estudos com *L. casei* CSL3 para o maior entendimento de outras propriedades  
2382 benéficas que essa bactéria isolada de silagem de colostro bovino, pode  
2383 proporcionar ao hospedeiro.

2384

2385 **9. REFERÊNCIAS**

- 2386 Abdel Monem, S. M. (2017). Probiotic Therapy in Patients with Nonalcoholic  
 2387 Steatohepatitis in Zagazig University Hospitals. *Euroasian Journal of Hepato-*  
 2388 *Gastroenterology*, 7(1), 101–106. <https://doi.org/10.5005/jp-journals-10018-1226>
- 2389 Abdo, Z., LeCureux, J., LaVoy, A., Eklund, B., Ryan, E. P., & Dean, G. A.  
 2390 (2019). Impact of oral probiotic Lactobacillus acidophilus vaccine strains on the  
 2391 immune response and gut microbiome of mice. *PLoS ONE*, 14(12), 1–23.  
 2392 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0225842>
- 2393 Adamu, M. T., Shamsul, B. M. T., Desa, M. N., & Khairani-Bejo, S. (2015). A  
 2394 Review on Escherichia coli O157 : H7-The Super Pathogen. *Health and the*  
 2395 *Environment Journal*, 5(2), 118–134.
- 2396 Aebi, H. (1984). Catalase in Vitro. *Methods in Enzymology*, 105, 121–126.  
 2397 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0076-6879\(84\)05016-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0076-6879(84)05016-3)
- 2398 Ahn, Y. T., Kim, G. B., Lim, K. S., Baek, Y. J., & Kim, H. U. (2003).  
 2399 Deconjugation of bile salts by Lactobacillus acidophilus isolates. *International*  
 2400 *Dairy Journal*, 13(4), 303–311. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0958-6946\(02\)00174-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0958-6946(02)00174-7)
- 2401 Altermann, E., & Klaenhammer, T. R. (2011). Group-specific comparison of four  
 2402 lactobacilli isolated from human sources using differential blast analysis. *Genes*  
 2403 & *Nutrition*, 6, 319–340. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12263-010-0191-9>
- 2404 Ames, C. W., Cunha, K. F. da, Vitola, H. R. S., Hackbart, H. C. dos S., Sanches  
 2405 Filho, P. J., Cruxen, C. E. dos S., da Silva, W. P., & Fiorentini, Â. M. (2021).  
 2406 Evaluation of potentially probiotic Lactobacillus casei CSL3 immobilized on oats  
 2407 and applied to yogurt production. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*,  
 2408 45(10), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.15803>
- 2409 Anba-Mondoloni, J., Stéphane, C., Zagorec, M., & Marie-Christine, C.-V.  
 2410 (2013). Catabolism of N -Acetylneuraminic Acid , a Fitness Function of the  
 2411 Food-Borne Lactic Acid Bacterium Lactobacillus sakei , Involves Two. *Applied*  
 2412 *and Environmental Microbiology*, 79(6), 2012–2018.  
 2413 <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.03301-12>
- 2414 Andino, A., & Hanning, I. (2015). *Salmonella enterica*: Survival, colonization,  
 2415 and virulence differences among serovars. *Scientific World Journal*, 2015(Table

2417 3). <https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/520179>

2418 ANVISA. (2001). Regulamento Técnico Sobre Padrões Microbiológicos Para  
2419 Alimentos. *Diário Oficial Da União*, 11(15), 1155–1167.  
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11516946>%0A[https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0960-9822\(01\)00369-4](https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0960-9822(01)00369-4)%0A  
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0960982201003694>%0A  
<https://ac.els-cdn.com/S0960982201003694/1-s2.0-S0960982201003694-main.pdf>

2420 ANVISA. (2018). RDC nº 242 de 26 de Julho de 2018. In *Diário Oficial da União*  
2421 (Vol. 144, Issue 1). [http://www.in.gov.br/materia-/asset\\_publisher/Kujrw0TZC2Mb/content/id/34380552/do1-2018-07-27-resolucao-da-diretoria-colegiada-rdc-n-242-de-26-de-julho-de-2018-34380517](http://www.in.gov.br/materia-/asset_publisher/Kujrw0TZC2Mb/content/id/34380552/do1-2018-07-27-resolucao-da-diretoria-colegiada-rdc-n-242-de-26-de-julho-de-2018-34380517)

2422 ANVISA. (2019). *Guia para instrução processual de petição de avaliação de  
2423 probióticos para uso em alimentos* (Vol. 21, Issue 1).

2424 Ao, X., Zhang, X., Zhang, X., Shi, L., Zhao, K., Yu, J., Dong, L., Cao, Y., & Cai,  
2425 Y. (2012). Identification of lactic acid bacteria in traditional fermented yak milk  
2426 and evaluation of their application in fermented milk products. *Journal of Dairy  
2427 Science*, 95(3), 1073–1084. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2011-4224>

2428 Arslanova, A., Tarasova, A., Alexandrova, A., Novoselova, V., Shaidullov, I.,  
2429 Khusnutdinova, D., Grigoryeva, T., Yarullina, D., Yakovleva, O., & Sitdikova, G.  
2430 (2021). Protective effects of probiotics on cognitive and motor functions, anxiety  
2431 level, visceral sensitivity, oxidative stress and microbiota in mice with antibiotic-  
2432 induced dysbiosis. *Life*, 11(8). <https://doi.org/10.3390/life11080764>

2433 Atarashi, K., Tanoue, T., Oshima, K., Suda, W., Nagano, Y., Nishikawa, H.,  
2434 Fukuda, S., Saito, T., Narushima, S., Hase, K., Kim, S., Fritz, J. V., Wilmes, P.,  
2435 Ueha, S., Matsushima, K., Ohno, H., Olle, B., Sakaguchi, S., Taniguchi, T., ...  
2436 Honda, K. (2013). Treg induction by a rationally selected mixture of Clostridia  
2437 strains from the human microbiota. *Nature*, 500(7461), 232–236.  
2438 <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12331>

2439 Averina, O. V., Poluektova, E. U., Marsova, M. V., & Danilenko, V. N. (2021).  
2440 Biomarkers and utility of the antioxidant potential of probiotic lactobacilli and  
2441 bifidobacteria as representatives of the human gut microbiota. *Biomedicines*,  
2442 9(10). <https://doi.org/10.3390/biomedicines9101340>

- 2449 Barnett, V., & Lewis, T. (1994). *Outliers in statistical data* (3rd ed.). Wiley.
- 2450 Bäumler, A. J., & Sperandio, V. (2016). Interactions between the microbiota and  
2451 pathogenic bacteria in the gut Andreas. *Nature*, 535(7610), 85–93.  
2452 <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature18849>.Interactions
- 2453 Bellinazo, P. L., Vitola, H. R. S., Cruxen, C. E. dos S., Braun, C. L. K., Hackbart,  
2454 H. C. dos S., da Silva, W. P., & Fiorentini, Â. M. (2019). Probiotic butter:  
2455 Viability of *Lactobacillus casei* strains and bixin antioxidant effect (Bixa orellana  
2456 L.). *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, 43(9), 1–9.  
2457 <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.14088>
- 2458 Benítez, S., Chiumenti, M., Sepulcre, F., Achaerandio, I., & Pujolá, M. (2012).  
2459 Modeling the effect of storage temperature on the respiration rate and texture of  
2460 fresh cut pineapple. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 113(4), 527–533.  
2461 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfoodeng.2012.07.022>
- 2462 Bergamini, C. V., Hynes, E. R., Quiberoni, A., Suárez, V. B., & Zalazar, C. A.  
2463 (2005). Probiotic bacteria as adjunct starters: Influence of the addition  
2464 methodology on their survival in a semi-hard Argentinean cheese. *Food  
2465 Research International*, 38(5), 597–604.  
2466 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2004.11.013>
- 2467 Boonaert, C. J. P., & Rouxhet, P. G. (2000). Surface of lactic acid bacteria:  
2468 Relationships between chemical composition and physicochemical properties.  
2469 *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 66(6), 2548–2554.  
2470 <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.66.6.2548-2554.2000>
- 2471 Boonma, P., Spinler, J. K., Venable, S. F., Versalovic, J., & Tumwasorn, S.  
2472 (2014). *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* L34 and *Lactobacillus casei* L39 suppress  
2473 *Clostridium difficile*-induced IL-8 production by colonic epithelial cells. *BMC  
2474 Microbiology*, 14(1), 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2180-14-177>
- 2475 Bosnea, L. A., Kopsahelis, N., Kokkali, V., Terpou, A., & Kanellaki, M. (2017).  
2476 Production of a novel probiotic yogurt by incorporation of *L. casei* enriched fresh  
2477 apple pieces, dried raisins and wheat grains. *Food and Bioproducts Processing*,  
2478 102, 62–71. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fbp.2016.11.010>
- 2479 Bowden, S. D., Rowley, G., Hinton, J. C. D., & Thompson, A. (2009). Glucose  
2480 and glycolysis are required for the successful infection of macrophages and

- 2481 mice by *Salmonella enterica* serovar Typhimurium. *Infection and Immunity*,  
2482 77(7), 3117–3126. <https://doi.org/10.1128/IAI.00093-09>
- 2483 Boylston, T. D., Vinderola, C. G., Ghoddusi, H. B., & Reinheimer, J. A. (2004).  
2484 Incorporation of bifidobacteria into cheeses: Challenges and rewards.  
2485 *International Dairy Journal*, 14(5), 375–387.  
2486 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.idairyj.2003.08.008>
- 2487 BRASIL. (1999). DIRETRIZES BÁSICAS PARA ANÁLISE E COMPROVAÇÃO  
2488 DE PROPRIEDADES FUNCIONAIS E OU DE SAÚDE ALEGADAS EM  
2489 ROTULAGEM DE ALIMENTOS. In *D.O.U. - Diário Oficial da União; Poder*  
2490 *Executivo, de 03 de maio de 1999.*
- 2491 BRAZIL. (2000). REGULAMENTO TÉCNICO DE IDENTIDADE E QUALIDADE  
2492 DO QUEIJO PETIT SUISSE. In *INSTRUÇÃO NORMATIVA Nº 53, DE 29 DE*  
2493 *DEZEMBRO DE 2000* (Issue 215).
- 2494 Broadbent, J. R., Neeno-Eckwall, E. C., Stahl, B., Tandee, K., Cai, H., Morovic,  
2495 W., Horvath, P., Heidenreich, J., Perna, N. T., Barrangou, R., & Steele, J. L.  
2496 (2012). Analysis of the *Lactobacillus casei* supragenome and its influence in  
2497 species evolution and lifestyle adaptation. *BMC Genomics*, 13(1), 1.  
2498 <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-13-533>
- 2499 Burnette, B., & Weichselbaum, R. R. (2013). Radiation as an Immune  
2500 Modulator. *Seminars in Radiation Oncology*, 23(4), 273–280.  
2501 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.semradonc.2013.05.009>
- 2502 Cardarelli, H. R., Buriti, F. C. A., Castro, I. A., & Saad, S. M. I. (2008). Inulin and  
2503 oligofructose improve sensory quality and increase the probiotic viable count in  
2504 potentially synbiotic petit-suisse cheese. *LWT - Food Science and Technology*,  
2505 41(6), 1037–1046. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2007.07.001>
- 2506 Carr, F. J., Chill, D., & Maida, N. (2002). The lactic acid bacteria: A literature  
2507 survey. *Critical Reviews in Microbiology*, 28(4), 281–370.  
2508 <https://doi.org/10.1080/1040-840291046759>
- 2509 Casey, P. G., Casey, G. D., Gardiner, G. E., Tangney, M., Stanton, C., Ross, R.  
2510 P., Hill, C., & Fitzgerald, G. F. (2004). Isolation and characterization of anti-  
2511 *Salmonella* lactic acid bacteria from the porcine gastrointestinal tract. *Letters in*  
2512 *Applied Microbiology*, 39(5), 431–438. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1472->

- 2513 765X.2004.01603.x
- 2514 Castro, V. M. R., & Luchese, R. H. (2022). Antidiabetogenic mechanisms of  
2515 probiotic action in food matrices: A review. *PharmaNutrition*, 100302.  
2516 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phanu.2022.100302>
- 2517 CDC. (2019). *List of Selected Multistate Foodborne Outbreak Investigations*.  
2518 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.  
2519 <https://www.cdc.gov/foodsafety/outbreaks/multistate-outbreaks/outbreaks-list.html>
- 2521 CenciČ, A., & Langerholc, T. (2010). Functional cell models of the gut and their  
2522 applications in food microbiology - A review. *International Journal of Food  
2523 Microbiology*, 141, S4. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijfoodmicro.2010.03.026>
- 2524 Center for Disease Control and Prevention. (2020). *List of Selected Outbreak  
2525 Investigations, by Year*. Center for Disease Control and Prevention.  
2526 <https://www.cdc.gov/foodsafety/outbreaks/multistate-outbreaks/outbreaks-list.html>
- 2528 Chaplin, D. D. (2010). Overview of the immune response. *Journal of Allergy and  
2529 Clinical Immunology*, 125, S3–S23. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaci.2009.12.980>
- 2530 Chen, Y. C., Huang, S. Da, Tu, J. H., Yu, J. S., Nurlatifah, A. O., Chiu, W. C.,  
2531 Su, Y. H., Chang, H. L., Putri, D. A., & Cheng, H. L. (2020). Exopolysaccharides  
2532 of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* modulate glycemic level in mice and promote  
2533 glucose uptake of cells through the activation of Akt. *International Journal of  
2534 Biological Macromolecules*, 146, 202–211.  
2535 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2019.12.217>
- 2536 Choi, I. D., Kim, S. H., Jeong, J. W., Lee, D. E., Huh, C. S., Hong, S. S., Sim, J.  
2537 H., & Ahn, Y. T. (2016). Triglyceride-lowering effects of two probiotics,  
2538 *Lactobacillus plantarum* KY1032 and *Lactobacillus curvatus* HY7601, in a rat  
2539 model of high-fat diet-induced hypertriglyceridemia. *Journal of Microbiology and  
2540 Biotechnology*, 26(3), 483–487. <https://doi.org/10.4014/jmb.1512.12018>
- 2541 Chorawala, M. R., Chauhan, S., Patel, R., & Shah, G. (2021). Cell Wall  
2542 Contents of Probiotics (*Lactobacillus* species) Protect Against  
2543 Lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-Induced Murine Colitis by Limiting Immuno-  
2544 inflammation and Oxidative Stress. *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins*, 13(4),

- 2545 1005–1017. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12602-020-09738-4>
- 2546 Cianci, R., Pagliari, D., Piccirillo, C. A., Fritz, J. H., & Gambassi, G. (2018). The  
2547 microbiota and immune system crosstalk in health and disease. *Mediators of*  
2548 *Inflammation*, 2018, 10–13. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/2912539>
- 2549 Culligan, E. P., Hill, C., & Sleator, R. D. (2009). Probiotics and gastrointestinal  
2550 disease: Successes, problems and future prospects. *Gut Pathogens*, 1(1), 1–  
2551 12. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1757-4749-1-19>
- 2552 da Costa, W. K. A., Brandão, L. R., Martino, M. E., Garcia, E. F., Alves, A. F.,  
2553 de Souza, E. L., de Souza Aquino, J., Saarela, M., Leulier, F., Vidal, H., &  
2554 Magnani, M. (2018). Qualification of tropical fruit-derived *Lactobacillus*  
2555 *plantarum* strains as potential probiotics acting on blood glucose and total  
2556 cholesterol levels in Wistar rats. *Food Research International*, 124, 109–117.  
2557 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2018.08.035>
- 2558 da Cruz, A. G., Fonseca Faria, J. de A., Isay Saad, S. M., André Bolini, H. M.,  
2559 SantAna, A. S., & Cristianini, M. (2010). High pressure processing and pulsed  
2560 electric fields: Potential use in probiotic dairy foods processing. *Trends in Food*  
2561 *Science and Technology*, 21(10), 483–493.  
2562 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2010.07.006>
- 2563 Da Silva, M. S., & Rudkowska, I. (2016). Novel functional foods for optimal  
2564 oxidative status in healthy ageing. *Maturitas*, 93, 100–107.  
2565 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.maturitas.2016.04.001>
- 2566 Das, D., & Goyal, A. (2015). Antioxidant activity and  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid  
2567 (GABA) producing ability of probiotic *Lactobacillus plantarum* DM5 isolated from  
2568 Marcha of Sikkim. *LWT - Food Science and Technology*, 61(1), 263–268.  
2569 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2014.11.013>
- 2570 Dasgupta, S., Erturk-Hasdemir, D., Ochoa-Reparaz, J., Reinecker, H. C., &  
2571 Kasper, D. L. (2014). Plasmacytoid dendritic cells mediate anti-inflammatory  
2572 responses to a gut commensal molecule via both innate and adaptive  
2573 mechanisms. *Cell Host and Microbe*, 15(4), 413–423.  
2574 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chom.2014.03.006>
- 2575 De Boever, P., & Verstraete, W. (1999). Bile salt deconjugation by *Lactobacillus*  
2576 *plantarum* 80 and its implication for bacterial toxicity. *Journal of Applied*

- 2577 *Microbiology*, 87(3), 345–352. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2672.1999.00019.x>
- 2578 De La, J., Medina, C., & García, H. S. (2005). Pineapple Post-harvest  
2579 Operations-Post-harvest Compendium. *Food and Agriculture Organization of*  
2580 *the United Nations*, 38. <http://www.itver.edu.mx>
- 2581 de Melo Pereira, G. V., de Oliveira Coelho, B., Magalhães Júnior, A. I.,  
2582 Thomaz-Soccol, V., & Soccol, C. R. (2018). How to select a probiotic? A review  
2583 and update of methods and criteria. *Biotechnology Advances*, 36(8), 2060–  
2584 2076. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biotechadv.2018.09.003>
- 2585 Deolindo, C. T. P., Monteiro, P. I., Santos, J. S., Cruz, A. G., Cristina da Silva,  
2586 M., & Granato, D. (2019). Phenolic-rich Petit Suisse cheese manufactured with  
2587 organic Bordeaux grape juice, skin, and seed extract: Technological, sensory,  
2588 and functional properties. *LWT - Food Science and Technology*, 115(April),  
2589 108493. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2019.108493>
- 2590 Deriu, E., Liu, J. Z., Pezeshki, M., Edwards, R. A., Ochoa, R. J., Contreras, H.,  
2591 Libby, S. J., Fang, F. C., & Raffatellu, M. (2013). Probiotic Bacteria Reduce  
2592 *Salmonella Typhimurium* Intestinal Colonization by Competing for Iron. *Cell*  
2593 *Host Microbe*, 14(1), 26–37.  
2594 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chom.2013.06.007>. Probiotic
- 2595 Devi, S. M., & Halami, P. M. (2019). Genetic Variation of pln Loci Among  
2596 Probiotic *Lactobacillus plantarum* Group Strains with Antioxidant and  
2597 Cholesterol-Lowering Ability. *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins*, 11(1), 11–  
2598 22. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12602-017-9336-0>
- 2599 Dimitrellou, D., Kandylis, P., Kourkoutas, Y., & Kanellaki, M. (2017). Novel  
2600 probiotic whey cheese with immobilized lactobacilli on casein. *LWT - Food*  
2601 *Science and Technology*, 86, 627–634. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2017.08.028>
- 2602 Dimitrellou, D., Kandylis, P., Sidira, M., Koutinas, A. A., & Kourkoutas, Y.  
2603 (2014). Free and immobilized *Lactobacillus casei* ATCC 393 on whey protein as  
2604 starter cultures for probiotic Feta-type cheese production. *Journal of Dairy*  
2605 *Science*, 97(8), 4675–4685. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2013-7597>
- 2606 Dinic, M., Pecikoza, U., Djokic, J., Stepanovic-Petrovic, R., Milenkovic, M.,  
2607 Stevanovic, M., Filipovic, N., Begovic, J., Golic, N., & Lukic, J. (2018).  
2608 Exopolysaccharide produced by probiotic strain *Lactobacillus paraplatantarum*

- 2609 BCG11 reduces inflammatory hyperalgesia in rats. *Frontiers in Pharmacology*,  
 2610 9(JAN), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2018.00001>
- 2611 Divyashree, S., Anjali, P. G., Somashekaraiah, R., & Sreenivasa, M. Y. (2021).  
 2612 Probiotic properties of Lactobacillus casei – MYSRD 108 and Lactobacillus  
 2613 plantarum-MYSRD 71 with potential antimicrobial activity against *Salmonella*  
 2614 paratyphi. *Biotechnology Reports*, 32.  
 2615 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.btre.2021.e00672>
- 2616 Doherty, S. B., Gee, V. L., Ross, R. P., Stanton, C., Fitzgerald, G. F., &  
 2617 Brodkorb, A. (2010). Efficacy of whey protein gel networks as potential viability-  
 2618 enhancing scaffolds for cell immobilization of *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* GG.  
 2619 *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 80(3), 231–241.  
 2620 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mimet.2009.12.009>
- 2621 Dominguez-Salas, P., Galiè, A., Omore, A., Omosa, E., & Ouma, E. (2019).  
 2622 Contributions of Milk Production to Food and Nutrition Security. *Encyclopedia of  
 2623 Food Security and Sustainability*, 3, 278–291. [https://doi.org/10.1016/b978-0-08-100596-5.21526-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/b978-0-<br/>
  2624 08-100596-5.21526-6)
- 2625 Doncheva, N. I., Antov, G. P., Softova, E. B., & Nyagolov, Y. P. (2002).  
 2626 Experimental and clinical study on the hypolipidemic and antisclerotic effect of  
 2627 *Lactobacillus Bulgaricus* strain GB N 1 (48). *Nutrition Research*, 22(4), 393–  
 2628 403. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0271-5317\(01\)00397-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0271-5317(01)00397-9)
- 2629 Doron, S., & Snydman, D. R. (2015). Risk and safety of probiotics. *Clinical  
 2630 Infectious Diseases*, 60(Suppl 2), S129–S134. <https://doi.org/10.1093/cid/civ085>
- 2631 Duary, R. K., Rajput, Y. S., Batish, V. K., & Grover, S. (2011). *Assessing the  
 2632 adhesion of putative indigenous probiotic lactobacilli to human colonic epithelial  
 2633 cells Methods: Results: Interpretation & conclusions: 134(5), 664–671.*  
 2634 <https://doi.org/10.4103/0971-5916.90992>
- 2635 Eng, S. K., Pusparajah, P., Ab Mutalib, N. S., Ser, H. L., Chan, K. G., & Lee, L.  
 2636 H. (2015). *Salmonella: A review on pathogenesis, epidemiology and antibiotic  
 2637 resistance.* *Frontiers in Life Science*, 8(3), 284–293.  
 2638 <https://doi.org/10.1080/21553769.2015.1051243>
- 2639 Eş, I., Mousavi Khaneghah, A., Barba, F. J., Saraiva, J. A., Sant'Ana, A. S., &  
 2640 Hashemi, S. M. B. (2018). Recent advancements in lactic acid production - a

- 2641 review. *Food Research International*, 107(January), 763–770.  
2642 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2018.01.001>
- 2643 Esaiassen, E., Hjerde, E., Cavanagh, J. P., Pedersen, T., Andresen, J. H.,  
2644 Rettedal, S. I., Støen, R., Nakstad, B., Willlassen, N. P., & Klingenberg, C.  
2645 (2018). Effects of probiotic supplementation on the gut microbiota and antibiotic  
2646 resistome development in preterm infants. *Frontiers in Pediatrics*, 6(November).  
2647 <https://doi.org/10.3389/fped.2018.00347>
- 2648 Eslami, R. D., Tanomand, A., Hallajzadeh, J., & Ariana, M. (2016). Effect of  
2649 Lactobacillus delbrueckii on Blood Sugar in Diabetic Mice. *International Journal  
2650 of Medical Laboratory*, 3(3), 198–204.
- 2651 Esmerino, E. A., Cruz, A. G., Pereira, E. P. R., Rodrigues, J. B., Faria, J. A. F.,  
2652 & Bolini, H. M. A. (2013). The influence of sweeteners in probiotic Petit Suisse  
2653 cheese in concentrations equivalent to that of sucrose. *Journal of Dairy  
2654 Science*, 96(9), 5512–5521. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2013-6616>
- 2655 Famouri, F., Shariat, Z., Hashemipour, M., Keikha, M., & Kelishadi, R. (2017).  
2656 Effects of probiotics on nonalcoholic fatty liver disease in obese children and  
2657 adolescents. *Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition*, 64(3), 413–  
2658 417. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MPG.0000000000001422>
- 2659 Feng, T., & Wang, J. (2020). Oxidative stress tolerance and antioxidant capacity  
2660 of lactic acid bacteria as probiotic: a systematic review. *Gut Microbes*, 12(1), 1–  
2661 24. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19490976.2020.1801944>
- 2662 Ferdous, M., Zhou, K., Mellmann, A., Morabito, S., Croughs, P. D., Boer, R. F.  
2663 De, Kooistra-smid, A. M. D., Rossen, J. W. A., & Friedrich, W. (2015). *Is Shiga  
2664 Toxin-Negative Escherichia coli O157:H7 Enteropathogenic or  
2665 Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli? Comprehensive Molecular Analysis Using  
2666 Whole-Genome Sequencing*. 53(11), 3530–3538.  
2667 <https://doi.org/10.1128/JCM.01899-15.Editor>
- 2668 Ferreira, A. F., Braga, R. L. L., Andrade, M. F., Rosa, A. C. de P., & Pereira-  
2669 Manfro, W. F. (2021). Synergistic immunomodulatory activity of probiotics  
2670 *Bifidobacterium animalis* and *Lactobacillus casei* in Enteroaggregative  
2671 *Escherichia coli* (EAEC)-infected Caco-2 cells. *Arquivos de Gastroenterologia*,  
2672 58(4), 433–438. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S0004-2803.202100000-79>

- 2673 Fontana, L., Bermudez-Brito, M., Plaza-Diaz, J., Muñoz-Quezada, S., & Gil, A.  
2674 (2013). Sources, isolation, characterisation and evaluation of probiotics. *British*  
2675 *Journal of Nutrition*, 109(SUPPL. 2).  
2676 <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114512004011>
- 2677 Fooks, L. J., & Gibson, G. R. (2002). Probiotics as modulators of the gut flora.  
2678 *British Journal of Nutrition*, 88(S1), s39–s49. <https://doi.org/10.1079/bjn2002628>
- 2679 Foster, J. W., & Hall, H. K. (1991). Inducible pH homeostasis and the acid  
2680 tolerance response of *Salmonella typhimurium*. *Journal of Bacteriology*,  
2681 173(16), 5129–5135. <https://doi.org/10.1128/jb.173.16.5129-5135.1991>
- 2682 Franz, C. M. A. P., & Holzapfel, W. H. (2011). Stress Responses of Lactic Acid  
2683 Bacteria. In *Food Microbiology and Food Safety* (pp. 3–20).  
2684 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-92771-8>
- 2685 Freeman, A., & Lilly, M. D. (1998). Effect of processing parameters on the  
2686 feasibility and operational stability of immobilized viable microbial cells. *Enzyme*  
2687 and *Microbial Technology*, 23(5), 335–345. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0141-0229\(98\)00046-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0141-0229(98)00046-5)
- 2688 Fuentes, S., Egert, M., Jimenez-Valera, M., Monteoliva-Sanchez, M., Ruiz-  
2689 Bravo, A., & Smidt, H. (2008). A strain of *Lactobacillus plantarum* affects  
2690 segmented filamentous bacteria in the intestine of immunosuppressed mice.  
2691 *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 63(1), 65–72. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2007.00411.x>
- 2692 Gadani, S. P., Cronk, J. C., Norris, G. T., & Kipnis, J. (2013). Interleukin-4: A  
2693 Cytokine to Remember. *The Journal of Immunology*, 189(9), 4213–4219.  
2694 <https://doi.org/10.4049/jimmunol.1202246>.Interleukin-4
- 2695 Ganesh, B. P., & Versalovic, J. (2015). Luminal conversion and  
2696 immunoregulation by probiotics. *Frontiers in Pharmacology*, 6(NOV), 1–9.  
2697 <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2015.00269>
- 2698 Gardiner, G. E., O'Sullivan, E., Kelly, J., Auty, M. A. E., Fitzgerald, G. F.,  
2699 Collins, J. K., Ross, R. P., & Stanton, C. (2000). Comparative survival rates of  
2700 human-derived probiotic *Lactobacillus paracasei* and *L. salivarius* strains during  
2701 heat treatment and spray drying. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*,  
2702 66(6), 2605–2612. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.66.6.2605-2612.2000>

- 2705 Geirnaert, A., Wang, J., Tinck, M., Steyaert, A., Van den Abbeele, P., Eeckhaut,  
2706 V., Vilchez-Vargas, R., Falony, G., Laukens, D., Vos, M. De, Immerseel, F. Van,  
2707 Raes, J., Boon, N., & Van de Wiele, T. (2015). Interindividual differences in  
2708 response to treatment with butyrate-producing *Butyrivibrio pullicaecorum* 25-  
2709 3T studied in an in vitro gut model. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 91(6), 1–12.  
2710 <https://doi.org/10.1093/femsec/fiv054>
- 2711 Giannuzzi, L., & Zaritzky, N. E. (1996). Effect of ascorbic acid in comparison to  
2712 citric and lactic acid on *Listeria monocytogenes* inhibition at refrigeration  
2713 temperatures. *LWT - Food Science and Technology*, 29(3), 278–285.  
2714 <https://doi.org/10.1006/fstl.1996.0041>
- 2715 Goto, Y., Panea, C., Nakato, G., Cebula, A., Lee, C., Diez, M. G., Laufer, T. M.,  
2716 Ignatowicz, L., & Ivanov, I. I. (2014). Segmented filamentous bacteria antigens  
2717 presented by intestinal dendritic cells drive mucosal Th17 cell differentiation.  
2718 *Immunity*, 40(4), 594–607. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2014.03.005>
- 2719 Gui, Q., Wang, A., Zhao, X., Huang, S., Tan, Z., Xiao, C., & Yang, Y. (2020).  
2720 Effects of probiotic supplementation on natural killer cell function in healthy  
2721 elderly individuals: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *European  
2722 Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 74(12), 1630–1637. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41430-020-0670-z>
- 2723 Gut, A. M., Vasiljevic, T., Yeager, T., & Donkor, O. N. (2018). *Salmonella*  
2724 infection – Prevention and treatment by antibiotics and probiotic yeasts: A  
2725 review. *Microbiology (United Kingdom)*, 164(11), 1327–1344.  
2726 <https://doi.org/10.1099/mic.0.000709>
- 2727 GVR. (2019). *Probiotics Market Size, Share & Trends Analysis Report By  
2728 Product (Food & Beverages, Dietary Supplements), By Ingredient (Bacteria,  
2729 Yeast), By End Use, By Distribution Channel, And Segment Forecasts, 2019 -  
2730 2025.*
- 2731 Gyurászová, M., Gurecká, R., Bábjíková, J., & Tóthová, L. (2020). Oxidative  
2732 Stress in the Pathophysiology of Kidney Disease: Implications for Noninvasive  
2733 Monitoring and Identification of Biomarkers. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular  
2734 Longevity*, 2020. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/5478708>
- 2735 Habil, N., Abate, W., Beal, J., & Foey, A. D. (2014). Heat-killed probiotic

- 2737 bacteria differentially regulate colonic epithelial cell production of human  $\beta$ -  
2738 defensin-2: Dependence on inflammatory cytokines. *Beneficial Microbes*, 5(4),  
2739 483–495. <https://doi.org/10.3920/BM2013.0061>
- 2740 Hadwan, M. H. (2018). Simple spectrophotometric assay for measuring  
2741 catalase activity in biological tissues. *BMC Biochemistry*, 19(1), 1–8.  
2742 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12858-018-0097-5>
- 2743 Han, S. K., Shin, Y. J., Lee, D. Y., Kim, K. M., Yang, S. J., Kim, D. S., Choi, J.  
2744 W., Lee, S., & Kim, D. H. (2021). Lactobacillus rhamnosus HDB1258 modulates  
2745 gut microbiota-mediated immune response in mice with or without  
2746 lipopolysaccharide-induced systemic inflammation. *BMC Microbiology*, 21(1), 1–  
2747 15. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12866-021-02192-4>
- 2748 Hansawasdi, C., Kawabata, J., & Kasai, T. (2001). Hibiscus Acid as an Inhibitor  
2749 of Starch Digestion in the Caco-2 Cell Model System. *Bioscience,  
2750 Biotechnology and Biochemistry*, 65(9), 2087–2089.  
2751 <https://doi.org/10.1271/bbb.65.2087>
- 2752 Harman, D. (1956). Aging: a theory based on free radical and radiation  
2753 chemistry. *Journal of Gerontology*, 11(3), 298–300.  
2754 <https://doi.org/10.1093/geronj/11.3.298>
- 2755 Heidebach, T., Först, P., & Kulozik, U. (2009a). Microencapsulation of probiotic  
2756 cells by means of rennet-gelation of milk proteins. *Food Hydrocolloids*, 23(7),  
2757 1670–1677. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2009.01.006>
- 2758 Heidebach, T., Först, P., & Kulozik, U. (2009b). Transglutaminase-induced  
2759 caseinate gelation for the microencapsulation of probiotic cells. *International  
2760 Dairy Journal*, 19(2), 77–84. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.idairyj.2008.08.003>
- 2761 Heydari, S., Mortazavian, A. M., Ehsani, N. R., Mohammadifar, M. A., &  
2762 Ezzatpanah, H. (2011). Biochemical, microbiological and sensory  
2763 characteristics of probiotic yogurt containing various prebiotic compounds.  
2764 *Italian Journal of Food Science*, 23(2), 153–163.
- 2765 Hill, C., Guarner, F., Reid, G., Gibson, G. R., Merenstein, D. J., Pot, B., Morelli,  
2766 L., Canani, R. B., Flint, H. J., Salminen, S., Calder, P. C., & Sanders, M. E.  
2767 (2014a). Expert consensus document: The international scientific association  
2768 for probiotics and prebiotics consensus statement on the scope and appropriate

use of the term probiotic. *Nature Reviews Gastroenterology and Hepatology*, 11(8), 506–514. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrgastro.2014.66>

Hill, C., Guarner, F., Reid, G., Gibson, G. R., Merenstein, D. J., Pot, B., Morelli, L., Canani, R. B., Flint, H. J., Salminen, S., Calder, P. C., & Sanders, M. E. (2014b). Expert consensus document: The international scientific association for probiotics and prebiotics consensus statement on the scope and appropriate use of the term probiotic. *Nature Reviews Gastroenterology and Hepatology*, 11(8), 506–514. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrgastro.2014.66>

Ho, N. K., Henry, A. C., Johnson-Henry, K., & Sherman, P. M. (2013). Pathogenicity, host responses and implications for management of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection. *Canadian Journal of Gastroenterology*, 27(5), 281–285. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/138673>

Hofman, M., & Thonart, P. (2002). *Engineering and Manufacturing for Biotechnology* (Volume 4). Kluwer Academic Publishers.

Holzapfel, W. H., Haberer, P., Geisen, R., & Schillinger, U. (2001). Taxonomy and important features of probiotic microorganisms in PHYSIOLOGIC PROPERTIES OF LACTIC ACID BACTERIA. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 73(2), 365S. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/73.2.365s>

Inaba, J., Camargo Prado, F., Thomaz-Soccol, V., Soccol, C. R., Kaur Brar, S., & De Dea Lindner, J. (2014). Development and evaluation of a fermented coconut water beverage with potential health benefits. *Journal of Functional Foods*, 12, 489–497. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2014.12.020>

Jacouton, E., Chain, F., Sokol, H., Langella, P., & Bermúdez-Humarán, L. G. (2017). Probiotic strain Lactobacillus casei BL23 prevents colitis-associated colorectal cancer. *Frontiers in Immunology*, 8(NOV), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2017.01553>

Jaffar, N., Okinaga, T., Nishihara, T., & Maeda, T. (2018). Enhanced phagocytosis of Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans cells by macrophages activated by a probiotic Lactobacillus strain. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 101(7), 5789–5798. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2017-14355>

Jain, S., Yadav, H., Sinha, P. R., Kapila, S., Naito, Y., & Marotta, F. (2010). Anti-allergic effects of probiotic Dahi through modulation of the gut immune

- 2801 system. *Turkish Journal of Gastroenterology*, 21(3), 244–250.  
2802 <https://doi.org/10.4318/tjg.2010.0095>
- 2803 Jang, H. M., Han, S. K., Kim, J. K., Oh, S. J., Jang, H. B., & Kim, D. H. (2019).  
2804 Lactobacillus sakei Alleviates High-Fat-Diet-Induced Obesity and Anxiety in  
2805 Mice by Inducing AMPK Activation and SIRT1 Expression and Inhibiting Gut  
2806 Microbiota-Mediated NF-κB Activation. *Molecular Nutrition and Food Research*,  
2807 63(6), 1–38. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mnfr.201800978>
- 2808 Javanshir, N., Hosseini, G. N. G., Sadeghi, M., Esmaeili, R., Satarikia, F.,  
2809 Ahmadian, G., & Allahyari, N. (2021). Evaluation of the Function of Probiotics,  
2810 Emphasizing the Role of their Binding to the Intestinal Epithelium in the Stability  
2811 and their Effects on the Immune System. *Biological Procedures Online*, 23(1),  
2812 1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12575-021-00160-w>
- 2813 Jessie Lau, L. Y., & Chye, F. Y. (2018). Antagonistic effects of Lactobacillus  
2814 plantarum 0612 on the adhesion of selected foodborne enteropathogens in  
2815 various colonic environments. *Food Control*, 91, 237–247.  
2816 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2018.04.001>
- 2817 Jiang, L., Ren, F., Sang, Y., Wang, R., Zhao, L., Zhang, H., Zhang, M., Hao, Y.,  
2818 & Guo, H. (2017). The Adhesion of Lactobacillus salivarius REN to a Human  
2819 Intestinal Epithelial Cell Line Requires S-layer Proteins. *Scientific Reports*, 7(1),  
2820 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep44029>
- 2821 Jones, M. L., Ganopolsky, J. G., Labbé, A., & Prakash, S. (2010). A novel nitric  
2822 oxide producing probiotic patch and its antimicrobial efficacy: Preparation and in  
2823 vitro analysis. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 87(2), 509–516.  
2824 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00253-010-2490-x>
- 2825 Kailasapathy, K. (2013). Commercial sources of probiotic strains and their  
2826 validated and potential health benefits - a review. *International Journal of  
2827 Fermented Foods*, 2(1), 1–17.  
2828 [http://www.indianjournals.com/ijor.aspx?target=ijor:ijff&volume=2&issue=1&artic  
2829 le=001](http://www.indianjournals.com/ijor.aspx?target=ijor:ijff&volume=2&issue=1&article=001)
- 2830 Kang, C., Han, S. H., Kim, J., Kim, Y., Jeong, Y., Park, H. M., & Paek, N.  
2831 (2019). Inhibition of Nitric Oxide Production , Oxidative Stress Prevention , and  
2832 Probiotic Activity of Lactic Acid Bacteria Isolated from the Human Vagina and

- 2833 Fermented Food. *Microorganisms*, 7(4), 1–10.
- 2834 Kang, Y., Kang, X., Yang, H., Liu, H., Yang, X., Liu, Q., Tian, H., Xue, Y., Ren,  
2835 P., Kuang, X., Cai, Y., Tong, M., Li, L., & Fan, W. (2022). Lactobacillus  
2836 acidophilus ameliorates obesity in mice through modulation of gut microbiota  
2837 dysbiosis and intestinal permeability. *Pharmacological Research*, 175(October  
2838 2021), 106020. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phrs.2021.106020>
- 2839 Karaffová, V., Mudroňová, D., Mad'ar, M., Hrčková, G., Faixová, D.,  
2840 Gancarčíková, S., Ševčíková, Z., & Nemcová, R. (2021). Differences in immune  
2841 response and biochemical parameters of mice fed by kefir milk and  
2842 lacticaseibacillus paracasei isolated from the kefir grains. *Microorganisms*, 9(4).  
2843 <https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms9040831>
- 2844 Kareem, K. Y., Ling, F. H., Chwen, L. T., Foong, O. M., & Anjas Asmara, S.  
2845 (2014). Inhibitory activity of postbiotic produced by strains of Lactobacillus  
2846 plantarum using reconstituted media supplemented with inulin. *Gut Pathogens*,  
2847 6(1), 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1757-4749-6-23>
- 2848 Karimi, K., Kandiah, N., Chau, J., Bienenstock, J., & Forsythe, P. (2012). A  
2849 Lactobacillus rhamnosus Strain Induces a Heme Oxygenase Dependent  
2850 Increase in Foxp3+ Regulatory T Cells. *PLoS ONE*, 7(10), 1–12.  
2851 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0047556>
- 2852 Karimi, R., Mortazavian, A. M., & Da Cruz, A. G. (2011). Viability of probiotic  
2853 microorganisms in cheese during production and storage: A review. *Dairy  
2854 Science and Technology*, 91(3), 283–308. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13594-011-0005-x>
- 2856 Kemgang, T. S., Kapila, S., Shanmugam, V. P., & Kapila, R. (2014). Cross-talk  
2857 between probiotic lactobacilli and host immune system. *Journal of Applied  
2858 Microbiology*, 117(2), 303–319. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jam.12521>
- 2859 Kemgang, Tanedjeu Sonfack, Kapila, S., Shanmugam, V. P., Reddi, S., &  
2860 Kapila, R. (2016a). Fermented milk with probiotic Lactobacillus rhamnosus  
2861 S1K3 (MTCC5957) protects mice from salmonella by enhancing immune and  
2862 nonimmune protection mechanisms at intestinal mucosal level. *Journal of  
2863 Nutritional Biochemistry*, 30, 62–73.  
2864 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnutbio.2015.11.018>

- 2865 Kemgang, Tanedjeu Sonfack, Kapila, S., Shanmugam, V. P., Reddi, S., &  
2866 Kapila, R. (2016b). Fermented milk with probiotic Lactobacillus rhamnosus  
2867 S1K3 (MTCC5957) protects mice from salmonella by enhancing immune and  
2868 nonimmune protection mechanisms at intestinal mucosal level. *Journal of*  
2869 *Nutritional Biochemistry*, 30, 62–73.  
2870 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnutbio.2015.11.018>
- 2871 Khademian, M., & Imlay, J. A. (2017). Escherichia coli cytochrome c peroxidase  
2872 is a respiratory oxidase that enables the use of hydrogen peroxide as a terminal  
2873 electron acceptor. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the*  
2874 *United States of America*, 114(33), E6922–E6931.  
2875 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1701587114>
- 2876 Kim, H. J., Kim, Y. J., Lee, S. H., Yu, J., Jeong, S. K., & Hong, S. J. (2014).  
2877 Effects of Lactobacillus rhamnosus on allergic march model by suppressing  
2878 Th2, Th17, and TSLP responses via CD4+CD25+Foxp3+ Tregs. *Clinical*  
2879 *Immunology*, 153(1), 178–186. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clim.2014.04.008>
- 2880 Kim, J., Balasubramanian, I., Bandyopadhyay, S., Nadler, I., Singh, R., Harlan,  
2881 D., Bumber, A., He, Y., Kerkhof, L. J., Gao, N., Su, X., & Ferraris, R. P. (2021).  
2882 Lactobacillus rhamnosus GG modifies the metabolome of pathobionts in  
2883 gnotobiotic mice. *BMC Microbiology*, 21(1), 1–19.  
2884 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12866-021-02178-2>
- 2885 Kleerebezem, M., & Vaughan, E. E. (2009). Probiotic and gut lactobacilli and  
2886 bifidobacteria: Molecular approaches to study diversity and activity. *Annual*  
2887 *Review of Microbiology*, 63, 269–290.  
2888 <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.micro.091208.073341>
- 2889 Kleniewska, P., Hoffmann, A., Pniewska, E., & Pawliczak, R. (2016). The  
2890 Influence of Probiotic Lactobacillus casei in Combination with Prebiotic Inulin on  
2891 the Antioxidant Capacity of Human Plasma. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular*  
2892 *Longevity*, 2016. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2016/1340903>
- 2893 Kourkoutas, Y., Bosnea, L., Taboukos, S., Baras, C., Lambrou, D., & Kanellaki,  
2894 M. (2006). Probiotic cheese production using Lactobacillus casei cells  
2895 immobilized on fruit pieces. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 89(5), 1439–1451.  
2896 [https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302\(06\)72212-3](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72212-3)

- 2897 Kourkoutas, Y., Kanellaki, M., & Koutinas, A. A. (2006). Apple pieces as  
2898 immobilization support of various microorganisms. *LWT - Food Science and*  
2899 *Technology*, 39(9), 980–986. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2006.02.024>
- 2900 Kourkoutas, Y., Xolias, V., Kallis, M., Bezirtzoglou, E., & Kanellaki, M. (2005).  
2901 Lactobacillus casei cell immobilization on fruit pieces for probiotic additive,  
2902 fermented milk and lactic acid production. *Process Biochemistry*, 40(1), 411–  
2903 416. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procbio.2004.01.029>
- 2904 Kreider, R. B., & Stout, J. R. (2021). Creatine in health and disease. *Nutrients*,  
2905 13(2), 1–28. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu13020447>
- 2906 Le, B., & Yang, S. H. (2019). Identification of a Novel Potential Probiotic  
2907 Lactobacillus plantarum FB003 Isolated from Salted-Fermented Shrimp and its  
2908 Effect on Cholesterol Absorption by Regulation of NPC1L1 and PPAR $\alpha$ .  
2909 *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins*, 11(3), 785–793.  
2910 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12602-018-9469-9>
- 2911 Lebeer, S., Vanderleyden, J., & De Keersmaecker, S. C. J. (2008). Genes and  
2912 Molecules of Lactobacilli Supporting Probiotic Action. *Microbiology and*  
2913 *Molecular Biology Reviews*, 72(4), 728–764.  
2914 <https://doi.org/10.1128/mmbr.00017-08>
- 2915 Lee, J. Y., & Kang, C. H. (2022). Probiotics Alleviate Oxidative Stress in H2O2-  
2916 Exposed Hepatocytes and t-BHP-Induced C57BL/6 Mice. *Microorganisms*,  
2917 10(2). <https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms10020234>
- 2918 Lee, J., Yang, W., Hostetler, A., Schultz, N., Suckow, M. A., Stewart, K. L., Kim,  
2919 D. D., & Kim, H. S. (2016). Characterization of the anti-inflammatory  
2920 Lactobacillus reuteri BM36301 and its probiotic benefits on aged mice. *BMC*  
2921 *Microbiology*, 16(1), 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12866-016-0686-7>
- 2922 Lee, Y. K., & Salminen, S. (2009). *Handbook of probiotics and prebiotics* (2nd  
2923 ed.). John Wiley and Sons.
- 2924 Lempert, K. D. (2019). Probiotics and CKD Progression: Are Creatinine-Based  
2925 Estimates of GFR Applicable? *American Journal of Kidney Diseases*, 74(4),  
2926 429–431. <https://doi.org/10.1053/j.ajkd.2019.02.003>
- 2927 Li, C., Qin, Y.-Q., Li, X., Ye, F., Jin, N.-Y., Liu, H.-F., Sun, Y., Ren, D.-Y., Yin,  
2928 R.-L., Tian, M.-Y., Wang, M.-P., & Du, S.-W. (2013). Lactobacilli Reduce

- 2929 Chemokine IL-8 Production in Response to TNF-  $\alpha$  and Salmonella Challenge  
2930 of Caco-2 Cells . *BioMed Research International*, 2013, 1–9.  
2931 <https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/925219>
- 2932 Li, Q., & Zhao, Z. (2019). Acid and rennet-induced coagulation behavior of  
2933 casein micelles with modified structure. *Food Chemistry*, 291(February), 231–  
2934 238. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2019.04.028>
- 2935 Liang, X., Lv, Y., Zhang, Z., Yi, H., Liu, T., Li, R., Yu, Z., & Zhang, L. (2020).  
2936 Study on intestinal survival and cholesterol metabolism of probiotics. *LWT Food  
2937 Science and Technology*, 124(February), 109132.  
2938 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2020.109132>
- 2939 Lievin Moal, V. (2016). A gastrointestinal anti-infectious biotherapeutic agent:  
2940 The heat-treated Lactobacillus LB. *Therapeutic Advances in Gastroenterology*,  
2941 9(1), 57–75. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1756283X15602831>
- 2942 Lin, Rong, Jiang, Y., Zhao, X. Y., Guan, Y., Qian, W., Fu, X. C., Ren, H. Y., &  
2943 Hou, X. H. (2014). Four types of Bifidobacteria trigger autophagy response in  
2944 intestinal epithelial cells. *Journal of Digestive Diseases*, 15(11), 597–605.  
2945 <https://doi.org/10.1111/1751-2980.12179>
- 2946 Lin, Ruqin, Zhang, Y., Long, B., Li, Y., Wu, Y., Duan, S., Zhu, B., Wu, X., & Fan,  
2947 H. (2017). Oral immunization with recombinant Lactobacillus acidophilus  
2948 expressing espA-Tir-M confers protection against enterohemorrhagic  
2949 Escherichia coli O157: H7 challenge in mice. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 8(MAR),  
2950 417. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2017.00417>
- 2951 Lin, W. Y., Lin, J. H., Kuo, Y. W., Chiang, P. F. R., & Ho, H. H. (2022).  
2952 Probiotics and their Metabolites Reduce Oxidative Stress in Middle-Aged Mice.  
2953 *Current Microbiology*, 79(4), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00284-022-02783-y>
- 2954 Liu, Q., Tian, H., Kang, Y., Tian, Y., Li, L., Kang, X., Yang, H., Wang, Y., Tian,  
2955 J., Zhang, F., Tong, M., Cai, H., & Fan, W. (2021). Probiotics alleviate  
2956 autoimmune hepatitis in mice through modulation of gut microbiota and  
2957 intestinal permeability. *Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry*, 98, 108863.  
2958 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnutbio.2021.108863>
- 2959 Liu, Y., Fatheree, N. Y., Mangalat, N., & Rhoads, J. M. (2010). Human-derived  
2960 probiotic Lactobacillus reuteri strains differentially reduce intestinal

- 2961 inflammation. *American Journal of Physiology-Gastrointestinal and Liver*  
2962 *Physiology*, 299(5), G1087–G1096. <https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpgi.00124.2010>
- 2963 Lucey, J. A. (2001). The relationship between rheological parameters and whey  
2964 separation in milk gels. *Food Hydrocolloids*, 15(4–6), 603–608.  
2965 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0268-005X\(01\)00043-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0268-005X(01)00043-1)
- 2966 Lukjancenko, O., Ussery, D. W., & Wassenaar, T. M. (2012). Comparative  
2967 Genomics of *Bifidobacterium*, *Lactobacillus* and Related Probiotic Genera.  
2968 *Microbial Ecology*, 63(3), 651–673. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00248-011-9948-y>
- 2969 Machado, M. R., & Soccoll, C. R. (2015). Current Developments in Probiotics.  
2970 *Journal of Microbial & Biochemical Technology*, 07(01), 11–20.  
2971 <https://doi.org/10.4172/1948-5948.1000175>
- 2972 Madureira, A. R., Amorim, M., Gomes, A. M., Pintado, M. E., & Malcata, F. X.  
2973 (2011). Protective effect of whey cheese matrix on probiotic strains exposed to  
2974 simulated gastrointestinal conditions. *Food Research International*, 44(1), 465–  
2975 470. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2010.09.010>
- 2976 Mahooti, M., Abdolalipour, E., Salehzadeh, A., Mohebbi, S. R., Gorji, A., &  
2977 Ghaemi, A. (2019). Immunomodulatory and prophylactic effects of  
2978 *Bifidobacterium bifidum* probiotic strain on influenza infection in mice. *World*  
2979 *Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 35(6), 1–9.  
2980 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11274-019-2667-0>
- 2981 Maia, O. B., Duarte, R., Silva, A. M., Cara, D. C., & Nicoli, J. R. (2001).  
2982 Evaluation of the components of a commercial probiotic in gnotobiotic mice  
2983 experimentally challenged with *Salmonella enterica* subsp. *enterica* ser.  
2984 *Typhimurium*. *Veterinary Microbiology*, 79(2), 183–189.  
2985 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-1135\(00\)00383-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-1135(00)00383-7)
- 2986 Majid, I., Ahmad Nayik, G., Mohammad Dar, S., & Nanda, V. (2018). Novel food  
2987 packaging technologies: Innovations and future prospective. *Journal of the*  
2988 *Saudi Society of Agricultural Sciences*, 17(4), 454–462.  
2989 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jssas.2016.11.003>
- 2990 Martínez, R., Torres, P., Meneses, M. A., Figueroa, J. G., Pérez-Álvarez, J. A.,  
2991 & Viuda-Martos, M. (2012). Chemical, technological and in vitro antioxidant  
2992 properties of mango, guava, pineapple and passion fruit dietary fibre

- 2993 concentrate. *Food Chemistry*, 135(3), 1520–1526.
- 2994 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2012.05.057>
- 2995 Matias, N. S., Bedani, R., Castro, I. A., & Saad, S. M. I. (2014). A probiotic soy-
- 2996 based innovative product as an alternative to petit-suisse cheese. *LWT - Food*
- 2997 *Science and Technology*, 59(1), 411–417.
- 2998 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2014.05.054>
- 2999 Mattila-Sandholm, T., Myllärinne, P., Crittenden, R., Mogensen, G., Fondén, R.,
- 3000 & Saarela, M. (2002). Technological challenges for future Probiotic foods.
- 3001 *International Dairy Journal*, 12(2–3), 173–182. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0958-6946\(01\)00099-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0958-6946(01)00099-1)
- 3003 McNelis, J. C., Lee, Y. S., Mayoral, R., Van Der Kant, R., Johnson, A. M. F.,
- 3004 Wollam, J., & Olefsky, J. M. (2015). GPR43 potentiates β-cell function in
- 3005 obesity. *Diabetes*, 64(9), 3203–3217. <https://doi.org/10.2337/db14-1938>
- 3006 Mezouar, S., Chantran, Y., Michel, J., Fabre, A., Dubus, J. C., Leone, M.,
- 3007 Sereme, Y., Mège, J. L., Ranque, S., Desnues, B., Chanez, P., & Vitte, J.
- 3008 (2018). Microbiome and the immune system: From a healthy steady-state to
- 3009 allergy associated disruption. *Human Microbiome Journal*, 10(October), 11–20.
- 3010 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.humic.2018.10.001>
- 3011 Mitropoulou, G., Nedovic, V., Goyal, A., & Kourkoutas, Y. (2013). Immobilization
- 3012 technologies in probiotic food production. *Journal of Nutrition and Metabolism*,
- 3013 2013. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/716861>
- 3014 Mohammadi, A. A., Jazayeri, S., Khosravi-Darani, K., Solati, Z.,
- 3015 Mohammadpour, N., Asemi, Z., Adab, Z., Djalali, M., Tehrani-Doost, M.,
- 3016 Hosseini, M., & Eghtesadi, S. (2015). Effects of probiotics on biomarkers of
- 3017 oxidative stress and inflammatory factors in petrochemical workers: A
- 3018 randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *International Journal of*
- 3019 *Preventive Medicine*, 6(82). <https://doi.org/10.4103/2008-7802.164146>
- 3020 Mohammadi, R., & Mortazavian, A. M. (2011). Review article: Technological
- 3021 aspects of prebiotics in probiotic fermented milks. *Food Reviews International*,
- 3022 27(2), 192–212. <https://doi.org/10.1080/87559129.2010.535235>
- 3023 Mohammadi, Reza, Mortazavian, A. M., Khosrokhavar, R., & Da Cruz, A. G.
- 3024 (2011). Probiotic ice cream: Viability of probiotic bacteria and sensory

- 3025 properties. *Annals of Microbiology*, 61(3), 411–424.  
3026 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13213-010-0188-z>
- 3027 Mohanty, D., Panda, S., Kumar, S., & Ray, P. (2019). In vitro evaluation of  
3028 adherence and anti-infective property of probiotic Lactobacillus plantarum DM  
3029 69 against *Salmonella enterica*. *Microbial Pathogenesis*, 126(August 2018),  
3030 212–217. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.micpath.2018.11.014>
- 3031 Monack, D. M. (2012). *Salmonella* persistence and transmission strategies.  
3032 *Current Opinion in Microbiology*, 15(1), 100–107.  
3033 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mib.2011.10.013>
- 3034 Monika, Savitri, Kumar, V., Kumari, A., Angmo, K., & Bhalla, T. C. (2017).  
3035 Isolation and characterization of lactic acid bacteria from traditional pickles of  
3036 Himachal Pradesh, India. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 54(7),  
3037 1945–1952. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13197-017-2629-1>
- 3038 Mortazavian, A. M., Ehsani, M. R., Mousavi, S. M., Rezaei, K., Sohrabvandi, S.,  
3039 & Reinheimer, J. A. (2007). Effect of refrigerated storage temperature on the  
3040 viability of probiotic micro-organisms in yogurt. *International Journal of Dairy  
Technology*, 60(2), 123–127. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-0307.2007.00306.x>
- 3041 Mortazavian, A. M., Khosrokhavar, R., Rastegar, H., & Mortazaei, G. R. (2010).  
3042 Effects of dry matter standardization order on biochemical and microbiological  
3043 characteristics of freshly made probiotic doogh (Iranian fermented milk drink).  
3044 *Italian Journal of Food Science*, 22(1), 98–104.
- 3045 Mortensen, G., Andersen, U., Nielsen, J. H., & Andersen, H. J. (2010).  
3046 Chemical deterioration and physical instability of dairy products. In *Chemical  
3047 Deterioration and Physical Instability of Food and Beverages* (pp. 726–762).  
3048 Woodhead Publishing Limited. <https://doi.org/10.1533/9781845699260.3.726>
- 3049 Mousavi Khaneghah, A., Abhari, K., Eş, I., Soares, M. B., Oliveira, R. B. A.,  
3050 Hosseini, H., Rezaei, M., Balthazar, C. F., Silva, R., Cruz, A. G., Ranadheera,  
3051 C. S., & Sant'Ana, A. S. (2020). Interactions between probiotics and pathogenic  
3052 microorganisms in hosts and foods: A review. *Trends in Food Science and  
3053 Technology*, 95(June 2019), 205–218. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2019.11.022>
- 3054 Mulaw, G., Muleta, D., Tesfaye, A., & Sisay, T. (2020). Protective Effect of  
3055 Potential Probiotic Strains from Fermented Ethiopian Food against *Salmonella*
- 3056

- 3057 Typhimurium DT104 in Mice. *International Journal of Microbiology*, 2020.  
3058 <https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/7523629>
- 3059 Nambiar, R. B., Sellamuthu, P. S., & Perumal, A. B. (2018). Development of  
3060 milk chocolate supplemented with microencapsulated Lactobacillus plantarum  
3061 HM47 and to determine the safety in a Swiss albino mice model. *Food Control*,  
3062 94, 300–306. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2018.07.024>
- 3063 Nandi, A., Yan, L. J., Jana, C. K., & Das, N. (2019). Role of catalase in oxidative  
3064 stress-and age-associated degenerative diseases. *Oxidative medicine and*  
3065 *cellular longevity*, 2019.. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*, 2019, 1–  
3066 19.
- 3067 Ningtyas, D. W., Bhandari, B., Bansal, N., & Prakash, S. (2017). A tribological  
3068 analysis of cream cheeses manufactured with different fat content. *International*  
3069 *Dairy Journal*, 73, 155–165. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.idairyj.2017.06.005>
- 3070 Nishino, T., Matsuda, Y., & Yamazaki, Y. (2018). Separation of viable lactic acid  
3071 bacteria from fermented milk. *Heliyon*, 4(4), e00597.  
3072 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2018.e00597>
- 3073 Nivoliez, A., Veisseire, P., Alaterre, E., Dausset, C., Baptiste, F., Camarès, O.,  
3074 Paquet-Gachinat, M., Bonnet, M., Forestier, C., & Bornes, S. (2014). Influence  
3075 of manufacturing processes on cell surface properties of probiotic strain  
3076 Lactobacillus rhamnosus Lcr35®. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*,  
3077 99(1), 399–411. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00253-014-6110-z>
- 3078 Nobakhti, A. R., Ehsani, M. R., Mousavi, S. M., & Mortazavian, A. M. (2009).  
3079 Influence of lactulose and Hi-maize addition on viability of probiotic  
3080 microorganisms in freshly made synbiotic fermented milk drink.  
3081 *Milchwissenschaft*, 64(2), 191–193.
- 3082 OECD/FAO. (2018). Dairy and dairy products. In *OECD-FAO Agricultural*  
3083 *Outlook 2018-2027* (pp. 163–174).
- 3084 Oh, N. S., Joung, J. Y., Lee, J. Y., & Kim, Y. (2018). Probiotic and anti-  
3085 inflammatory potential of Lactobacillus rhamnosus 4B15 and Lactobacillus  
3086 gasseri 4M13 isolated from infant feces. *PLoS ONE*, 13(2), 1–15.  
3087 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0192021>
- 3088 Othman, M., Ariff, A. B., Rios-Solis, L., & Halim, M. (2017). Extractive

- 3089 fermentation of lactic acid in lactic acid bacteria cultivation: A review. *Frontiers*  
3090 in *Microbiology*, 8, 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2017.02285>
- 3091 Owaga, E., Hsieh, R. H., Mugendi, B., Masuku, S., Shih, C. K., & Chang, J. S.  
3092 (2015). Th17 cells as potential probiotic therapeutic targets in inflammatory  
3093 bowel diseases. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 16(9), 20841–  
3094 20858. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms160920841>
- 3095 Panthi, R. R., Kelly, A. L., McMahon, D. J., Dai, X., Vollmer, A. H., & Sheehan,  
3096 J. J. (2019). Response surface methodology modeling of protein concentration,  
3097 coagulum cut size, and set temperature on curd moisture loss kinetics during  
3098 curd stirring. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 102(6), 4989–5004.  
3099 <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2018-15051>
- 3100 Papadimitriou, K., Zoumpopoulou, G., Foligné, B., Alexandraki, V., Kazou, M.,  
3101 Pot, B., & Tsakalidou, E. (2015). Discovering probiotic microorganisms: In vitro,  
3102 in vivo, genetic and omics approaches. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 6(FEB), 1–28.  
3103 <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2015.00058>
- 3104 Papadopoulou, O. S., Argyri, A. A., Varzakis, E. E., Tassou, C. C., &  
3105 Chorianopoulos, N. G. (2018). Greek functional Feta cheese: Enhancing quality  
3106 and safety using a *Lactobacillus plantarum* strain with probiotic potential. *Food*  
3107 *Microbiology*, 74, 21–33. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fm.2018.02.005>
- 3108 Patel, S., Majumder, A., & Goyal, A. (2012). Potentials of Exopolysaccharides  
3109 from Lactic Acid Bacteria. *Indian Journal of Microbiology*, 52(1), 3–12.  
3110 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12088-011-0148-8>
- 3111 Paveljšek, D., Ivičak-Kocjan, K., Treven, P., Benčina, M., Jerala, R., & Rogelj, I.  
3112 (2021). Distinctive probiotic features share common TLR2-dependent signalling  
3113 in intestinal epithelial cells. *Cellular Microbiology*, 23(1), 1–12.  
3114 <https://doi.org/10.1111/cmi.13264>
- 3115 Peacock, T., & Hassan, H. M. (2021). Role of the Mn-Catalase in Aerobic  
3116 Growth of *Lactobacillus plantarum* ATCC 14431. *Applied Microbiology*, 1(3),  
3117 615–625. <https://doi.org/10.3390/applmicrobiol1030040>
- 3118 Peng, M., & Biswas, D. (2017). Short chain and polyunsaturated fatty acids in  
3119 host gut health and foodborne bacterial pathogen inhibition. *Critical Reviews in*  
3120 *Food Science and Nutrition*, 57(18), 3987–4002.

- 3121 <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2016.1203286>
- 3122 Pereira, E. P. R., Faria, J. A. F., Cavalcanti, R. N., Garcia, R. K. A., Silva, R.,  
3123 Esmerino, E. A., Cappato, L. P., Arellano, D. B., Raices, R. S. L., Silva, M. C.,  
3124 Padilha, M. C., Meireles, M. A., Bolini, H. M. A., & Cruz, A. G. (2016). Oxidative  
3125 stress in probiotic Petit Suisse: Is the jabuticaba skin extract a potential option?  
3126 *Food Research International*, 81, 149–156.  
3127 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2015.12.034>
- 3128 Pessoa, W. F. B., Melgaço, A. C. C., De Almeida, M. E., Ramos, L. P.,  
3129 Rezende, R. P., & Romano, C. C. (2017). In Vitro Activity of Lactobacilli with  
3130 Probiotic Potential Isolated from Cocoa Fermentation against Gardnerella  
3131 vaginalis. *BioMed Research International*, 1–10.  
3132 <https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/3264194>
- 3133 Phromthep, K., & Leenanon, B. (2017). Survivability of immobilized  
3134 Lactobacillus plantarum cells within bacterial cellulose in mamao juice.  
3135 *International Food Research Journal*, 24(3), 939–949.
- 3136 Pokharel, S., Brooks, J. C., Martin, J. N., Echeverry, A., Parks, A. R., Corliss,  
3137 B., & Brashears, M. M. (2016). Internalization and thermal susceptibility of  
3138 Shiga toxin-producing *Escherichia coli* (STEC) in marinated beef products. *Meat  
3139 Science*, 116, 213–220. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.meatsci.2016.02.016>
- 3140 Pradhan, D., Pradhan, J., Mishra, A., Karmakar, K., Dhiman, R., Chakravortty,  
3141 D., & Negi, V. D. (2020). Immune modulations and survival strategies of evolved  
3142 hypervirulent *Salmonella Typhimurium* strains. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta -  
3143 General Subjects*, 1864(8), 129627.  
3144 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbagen.2020.129627>
- 3145 Priyadarshini, M., Villa, S. R., Fuller, M., Wicksteed, B., Mackay, C. R., Alquier,  
3146 T., Poitout, V., Mancebo, H., Mirmira, R. G., Gilchrist, A., & Layden, B. T.  
3147 (2015). An acetate-specific GPCR, FFAR2, regulates insulin secretion.  
3148 *Molecular Endocrinology*, 29(7), 1055–1066. [https://doi.org/10.1210/me.2015-1007](https://doi.org/10.1210/me.2015-<br/>3149 1007)
- 3150 Prudencio, I. D., Prudêncio, E. S., Gris, E. F., Tomazi, T., & Bordignon-Luiz, M.  
3151 T. (2008). Petit suisse manufactured with cheese whey retentate and  
3152 application of betalains and anthocyanins. *LWT - Food Science and*

- 3153      *Technology*, 41(5), 905–910. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2007.05.019>
- 3154      Punaro, G. R., Maciel, F. R., Rodrigues, A. M., Rogero, M. M., Bogsan, C. S. B.,
- 3155      Oliveira, M. N., Ihara, S. S. M., Araujo, S. R. R., Sanches, T. R. C., Andrade, L.
- 3156      C., & Higa, E. M. S. (2014). Kefir administration reduced progression of renal
- 3157      injury in STZ-diabetic rats by lowering oxidative stress. *Nitric Oxide - Biology*
- 3158      *and Chemistry*, 37(1), 53–60. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.niox.2013.12.012>
- 3159      Rahal, E. A., Kazzi, N., Nassar, F. J., & Matar, G. M. (2012). Escherichia coli
- 3160      O157:H7-Clinical aspects and novel treatment approaches. *Frontiers in Cellular*
- 3161      *and Infection Microbiology*, 2(November), 1–7.
- 3162      <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcimb.2012.00138>
- 3163      Rajpal, S., & Kansal, V. K. (2009). Probiotic Dahi containing Lactobacillus
- 3164      acidophilus and Bifidobacterium bifidum stimulates immune system in mice.
- 3165      *Milchwissenschaft*, 64(2), 147–150.
- 3166      Rezac, S., Kok, C. R., Heermann, M., & Hutkins, R. (2018). Fermented foods as
- 3167      a dietary source of live organisms. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 9(AUG).
- 3168      <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2018.01785>
- 3169      Robins-Browne, R. M., Holt, K. E., Ingle, D. J., Hocking, D. M., Yang, J., &
- 3170      Tauschek, M. (2016). Are Escherichia coli pathotypes still relevant in the era of
- 3171      whole-genome sequencing? *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology*,
- 3172      6(NOV), 1–9. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcimb.2016.00141>
- 3173      Rodrigo, R., & Bosco, C. (2006). Oxidative stress and protective effects of
- 3174      polyphenols: Comparative studies in human and rodent kidney. A review.
- 3175      *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - C Toxicology and Pharmacology*,
- 3176      142(3-4 SPEC. ISS.), 317–327. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpc.2005.11.002>
- 3177      Rokana, N., Singh, B. P., Thakur, N., Sharma, C., Gulhane, R. D., & Panwar, H.
- 3178      (2018). Screening of cell surface properties of potential probiotic lactobacilli
- 3179      isolated from human milk. *Journal of Dairy Research*, 85(3), 347–354.
- 3180      <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022029918000432>
- 3181      Roselli, M., Devirgiliis, C., Zinno, P., Guantario, B., Finamore, A., Rami, R., &
- 3182      Perozzi, G. (2017). Impact of supplementation with a food-derived microbial
- 3183      community on obesity-associated inflammation and gut microbiota composition.
- 3184      *Genes and Nutrition*, 12(1), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12263-017-0583-1>

- 3185 Rosser, E. C., Oleinika, K., Tonon, S., Doyle, R., Bosma, A., Carter, N. A.,  
 3186 Harris, K. A., Jones, S. A., Klein, N., & Mauri, C. (2014). Regulatory B cells are  
 3187 induced by gut microbiota-driven interleukin-1 $\beta$  and interleukin-6 production.  
 3188 *Nature Medicine*, 20(11), 1334–1339. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nm.3680>
- 3189 Rousseeuw, P. J., & Leroy, A. M. (1987). *Robust regression and outlier*  
 3190 *detection*. John Wiley & Sons. <https://doi.org/10.1002/047172538>
- 3191 S. Waters, R., Perry, J. S. A., Han, S. P., Bielekova, B., & Gedeon, T. (2018).  
 3192 The effects of interleukin-2 on immune response regulation. *Mathematical*  
 3193 *Medicine and Biology*, 35(1), 79–119. <https://doi.org/10.1093/imammb/dqw021>
- 3194 Saeedi, P., Yazdanparast, M., Behzadi, E., Salmanian, A. H., Mousavi, S. L.,  
 3195 Nazarian, S., & Amani, J. (2017). A review on strategies for decreasing E. coli  
 3196 O157:H7 risk in animals. *Microbial Pathogenesis*, 103, 186–195.  
 3197 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.micpath.2017.01.001>
- 3198 Sainte-Marie, G. (1962). A paraffin embedding technique for studies employing  
 3199 immunofluorescence. *Journal of Histochemistry & Cytochemistry*, 10(3), 250–  
 3200 256.
- 3201 Sakai, F., Hosoya, T., Ono-Ohmachi, A., Ukibe, K., Ogawa, A., Moriya, T.,  
 3202 Kadooka, Y., Shiozaki, T., Nakagawa, H., Nakayama, Y., & Miyazaki, T. (2014).  
 3203 Lactobacillus gasseri SBT2055 induces TGF- $\beta$  expression in dendritic cells and  
 3204 activates TLR2 signal to produce IgA in the small intestine. *PLoS ONE*, 9(8).  
 3205 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0105370>
- 3206 Sameer Joshi. (2022). Probiotic Ingredients Market Growth | Size & Share  
 3207 Worth US\$ 6,060.51Mn, Globally, by 2028 at 8.2% CAGR - Industry Trends,  
 3208 Demand, Price, Analysis & Forecast Report by The Insight Partners. *The Insight*  
 3209 *Partners*.
- 3210 Sanewski, G. M., Bartholomew, D. P., & Paull, R. E. (2018). *The Pineapple:*  
 3211 *Botany, Production and Uses* (2nd ed). Cabi.
- 3212 Sanhueza, E., Paredes-osses, E., González, C. L., & García, A. (2015).  
 3213 Electronic Journal of Biotechnology Effect of pH in the survival of Lactobacillus  
 3214 salivarius strain UCO \_ 979C wild type and the pH acid acclimated variant.  
 3215 *Electronic Journal of Biotechnology*, 18(5), 343–346.  
 3216 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejbt.2015.06.005>

- 3217 Saucier, L., & Champagne, C. P. (2005). *Immobilised-cell technology and meat*  
3218 *processing linda saucier and claude p. champagne*. 337–353.
- 3219 Schiavi, E., Smolinska, S., & O'mahony, L. (2015). Intestinal dendritic cells. In  
3220 *Current Opinion in Gastroenterology* (1st ed., Vol. 31, Issue 2). Elsevier Inc.  
3221 <https://doi.org/10.1097/MOG.0000000000000155>
- 3222 Schröder, J., Dören, M., Schneider, B., & Oettel, M. (1996). Are the  
3223 antioxidative effects of 17 $\beta$ -estradiol modified by concomitant administration of  
3224 a progestin? *Maturitas*, 25(2), 133–139. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0378-5122\(96\)01049-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0378-5122(96)01049-3)
- 3226 Sengupta, R., Altermann, E., Anderson, R. C., McNabb, W. C., Moughan, P. J.,  
3227 & Roy, N. C. (2013). The role of cell surface architecture of lactobacilli in host-  
3228 microbe interactions in the gastrointestinal tract. *Mediators of Inflammation*,  
3229 2013. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/237921>
- 3230 Shao, Y., Wang, X., Li, F., Ma, S., Li, J., He, J., Jiang, Y., Cui, W., Wang, L.,  
3231 Qiao, X., Zhou, H., Shan, Z., Li, Y., & Tang, L. (2022). Recombinant  
3232 Enterococcus faecium expressing porcine lactoferricin exerts bactericidal  
3233 effects and protects against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in mice. *Process*  
3234 *Biochemistry*, 116(February), 94–107.  
3235 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procbio.2022.03.004>
- 3236 Sharma, R., Kapila, R., Kapasiya, M., Saliganti, V., Dass, G., & Kapila, S.  
3237 (2014). Dietary supplementation of milk fermented with probiotic Lactobacillus  
3238 fermentum enhances systemic immune response and antioxidant capacity in  
3239 aging mice. *Nutrition Research*, 34(11), 968–981.  
3240 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nutres.2014.09.006>
- 3241 Shen, X., Yi, D., Ni, X., Zeng, D., Jing, B., Lei, M., Bian, Z., Zeng, Y., Li, T., &  
3242 Xin, J. (2014). Effects of lactobacillus plantarum on production performance,  
3243 immune characteristics, antioxidant status, and intestinal microflora of bursin-  
3244 immunized broilers. *Canadian Journal of Microbiology*, 60(4), 193–202.  
3245 <https://doi.org/10.1139/cjm-2013-0680>
- 3246 Sidira, M., Galanis, A., Ypsilantis, P., Karapetsas, A., Progaki, Z., Simopoulos,  
3247 C., & Kourkoutas, Y. (2010). *Effect of Probiotic-Fermented Milk Administration*  
3248 *on Gastrointestinal Survival of Lactobacillus casei ATCC 393 and Modulation of*

- 3249 *Intestinal Microbial*. 224–230. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000321115>
- 3250 Sidira, M., Saxami, G., Dimitrellou, D., Santarmaki, V., Galanis, A., &
- 3251 Kourkoutas, Y. (2013). Monitoring survival of *Lactobacillus casei* ATCC 393 in
- 3252 probiotic yogurts using an efficient molecular tool. *Journal of Dairy Science*,
- 3253 96(5), 3369–3377. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2012-6343>
- 3254 Simova, E. D., Beshkova, D. B., & Dimitrov, Z. P. (2009). Characterization and
- 3255 antimicrobial spectrum of bacteriocins produced by lactic acid bacteria isolated
- 3256 from traditional Bulgarian dairy products. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*,
- 3257 106(2), 692–701. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2672.2008.04052.x>
- 3258 Song, F., Liu, J., Zhao, W., Huang, H., Hu, D., Chen, H., Zhang, H., Chen, W.,
- 3259 & Gu, Z. (2020). Synergistic Effect of Eugenol and Probiotic *Lactobacillus*
- 3260 *Plantarum* Zs2058 against *Salmonella* Infection in C57bl/6 Mice. *Nutrients*, 12,
- 3261 10–14.
- 3262 St-Onge, M. P., Farnworth, E. R., & Jones, P. J. H. (2000). Consumption of
- 3263 fermented and nonfermented dairy products: Effects on cholesterol
- 3264 concentrations and metabolism. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 71(3),
- 3265 674–681. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/71.3.674>
- 3266 Sun, Y., Wilkinson, B. J., Standiford, T. J., Akinbi, H. T., & O'Riordan, M. X. D.
- 3267 (2012). Fatty acids regulate stress resistance and virulence factor production for
- 3268 *Listeria monocytogenes*. *Journal of Bacteriology*, 194(19), 5274–5284.
- 3269 <https://doi.org/10.1128/JB.00045-12>
- 3270 Sun, Z., Harris, H. M. B., McCann, A., Guo, C., Argimón, S., Zhang, W., Yang,
- 3271 X., Jeffery, I. B., Cooney, J. C., Kagawa, T. F., Liu, W., Song, Y., Salvetti, E.,
- 3272 Wrobel, A., Rasinkangas, P., Parkhill, J., Rea, M. C., O'Sullivan, O., Ritari, J.,
- 3273 ... O'Toole, P. W. (2015). Expanding the biotechnology potential of lactobacilli
- 3274 through comparative genomics of 213 strains and associated genera. *Nature*
- 3275 *Communications*, 6. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms9322>
- 3276 Suri, R. S., Mahon, J. L., Clark, W. F., Moist, L. M., Salvadori, M., & Garg, A. X.
- 3277 (2009). Relationship between *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 and diabetes mellitus.
- 3278 *Kidney International*, 75(SUPPL. 112), S44–S46.
- 3279 <https://doi.org/10.1038/ki.2008.619>
- 3280 Taha-Abdelaziz, K., Astill, J., Kulkarni, R. R., Read, L. R., Najarian, A., Farber,

- 3281 J. M., & Sharif, S. (2019). In vitro assessment of immunomodulatory and anti-  
3282 Campylobacter activities of probiotic lactobacilli. *Scientific Reports*, 9(1), 1–15.  
3283 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-54494-3>
- 3284 Tanabe, S. (2013). The effect of probiotics and gut microbiota on Th17 cells.  
3285 *International Reviews of Immunology*, 32(5–6), 511–525.  
3286 <https://doi.org/10.3109/08830185.2013.839665>
- 3287 Tazi, A., Arena, E. T., Nigro, G., & Sansonetti, P. J. (2018). Disentangling Host-  
3288 Microbiota Regulation of Lipid Secretion by Enterocytes: Insights from  
3289 Commensals *Lactobacillus paracasei* and *Escherichia coli*. *MBio*, 9(5), 1–18.
- 3290 Terpou, A., Bekatorou, A., Kanellaki, M., Koutinas, A. A., & Nigam, P. (2017).  
3291 Enhanced probiotic viability and aromatic profile of yogurts produced using  
3292 wheat bran (*Triticum aestivum*) as cell immobilization carrier. *Process  
3293 Biochemistry*, 55, 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procbio.2017.01.013>
- 3294 Terpou, A., Papadaki, A., Bosnea, L., Kanellaki, M., & Kopsahelis, N. (2019).  
3295 Novel frozen yogurt production fortified with sea buckthorn berries and  
3296 probiotics. *Lwt*, 105(September 2018), 242–249.  
3297 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2019.02.024>
- 3298 Tomaro-Duchesneau, C., Jones, M. L., Shah, D., Jain, P., Saha, S., & Prakash,  
3299 S. (2014). Cholesterol Assimilation by *Lactobacillus* Probiotic Bacteria: An in  
3300 Vitro Investigation. *BioMed Research International*, 2014.  
3301 <https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/380316>
- 3302 Toukam, L. L., Tatsinkou Fossi, B., Taiwe, G. S., Bila, R. B., Feugaing Sofeu, D.  
3303 D., Ivo, E. P., & Achidi, E. A. (2021). In vivo antimalarial activity of a probiotic  
3304 bacterium *Lactobacillus sakei* isolated from traditionally fermented milk in  
3305 BALB/c mice infected with *Plasmodium berghei* ANKA. *Journal of  
3306 Ethnopharmacology*, 280(February), 114448.  
3307 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2021.114448>
- 3308 Tripathi, M. K., & Giri, S. K. (2014). Probiotic functional foods: Survival of  
3309 probiotics during processing and storage. *Journal of Functional Foods*, 9(1),  
3310 225–241. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2014.04.030>
- 3311 UNCTAD. (2016). Pineapple: United Nation Conference On Trade and  
3312 Development. *An INFOCOMM Commodity Profile*, Nova Iorqu(1), 1–22.

- 3313 Uthaisangsook, S., Day, N. K., Bahna, S. L., Good, R. A., & Haraguchi, S.  
3314 (2002). Innate immunity and its role against infections. *Annals of Allergy,  
3315 Asthma and Immunology*, 88(3), 253–265. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206\(10\)62005-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1081-<br/>3316 1206(10)62005-4)
- 3317 Vandenplas, Y., Huys, G., & Daube, G. (2015). Probiotics: An update. *Jornal de  
3318 Pediatria*, 91(1), 6–21. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jped.2014.08.005>
- 3319 Vera-Pingitore, E., Jimenez, M. E., Dallagnol, A., Belfiore, C., Fontana, C.,  
3320 Fontana, P., von Wright, A., Vignolo, G., & Plumed-Ferrer, C. (2016). Screening  
3321 and characterization of potential probiotic and starter bacteria for plant  
3322 fermentations. *LWT - Food Science and Technology*, 71, 288–294.  
3323 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2016.03.046>
- 3324 Verón, H. E., Di Risio, H. D., Isla, M. I., & Torres, S. (2017). Isolation and  
3325 selection of potential probiotic lactic acid bacteria from *Opuntia ficus-indica*  
3326 fruits that grow in Northwest Argentina. *LWT - Food Science and Technology*,  
3327 84, 231–240. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2017.05.058>
- 3328 Vincenzi, A., Goettert, M. I., & Volken de Souza, C. F. (2021). An evaluation of  
3329 the effects of probiotics on tumoral necrosis factor (TNF- $\alpha$ ) signaling and gene  
3330 expression. *Cytokine and Growth Factor Reviews*, 57(May 2020), 27–38.  
3331 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cytogfr.2020.10.004>
- 3332 Vinderola, C. G., Costa, G. A., Regenhardt, S., & Reinheimer, J. A. (2002).  
3333 *Influence of compounds associated with fermented dairy products on the growth  
3334 of lactic acid starter and probiotic bacteria (Vinderola 2002).pdf.* 12, 579–589.
- 3335 Vinderola, C. G., & Reinheimer, J. A. (1999). Culture media for the enumeration  
3336 of *Bifidobacterium bifidum* and *Lactobacillus acidophilus* in the presence of  
3337 yoghurt bacteria. *International Dairy Journal*, 9(8), 497–505.  
3338 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0958-6946\(99\)00120-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0958-6946(99)00120-X)
- 3339 Vinderola, G., Gueimonde, M., Gomez-Gallego, C., Delfederico, L., & Salminen,  
3340 S. (2017). Correlation between in vitro and in vivo assays in selection of  
3341 probiotics from traditional species of bacteria. *Trends in Food Science and  
3342 Technology*, 68, 83–90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2017.08.005>
- 3343 Vitola, H. R. S., Cruxen, C. E. dos S., Tavares, F., Thiel, P. R., Marques, J. de  
3344 L., Da Silva, W. P., & Fiorentini, Â. M. (2020). *Lactobacillus casei CSL3 :*

- 3345 Evaluation of supports for cell immobilization , viability during storage in Petit  
3346 Suisse cheese and passage through gastrointestinal transit in vitro. *LWT - Food*  
3347 *Science and Technology*, 127(March), 109381.  
3348 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2020.109381>
- 3349 Vitola, H. R. S., Dannenberg, G. da S., Marques, J. de L., Lopes, G. V., da  
3350 Silva, W. P., & Fiorentini, Â. M. (2018). Probiotic potential of *Lactobacillus casei*  
3351 CSL3 isolated from bovine colostrum silage and its viability capacity  
3352 immobilized in soybean. *Process Biochemistry*, 75(September), 22–30.  
3353 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procbio.2018.09.011>
- 3354 Vuyst, L. De. (2000). Technology Aspects Related to the Application of  
3355 Functional Starter Cultures. *Food Technology and Biotechnology*, 38(2), 105–  
3356 112. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/235819347>
- 3357 Wang, G., Tang, H., Zhang, Y., Xiao, X., Xia, Y., & Ai, L. (2020). The  
3358 intervention effects of *Lactobacillus casei* LC2W on *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 -  
3359 induced mouse colitis. *Food Science and Human Wellness*, 9(3), 289–294.  
3360 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fshw.2020.04.008>
- 3361 Wang, G., Zhang, M., Zhao, J., Xia, Y., Lai, P. F. H., & Ai, L. (2018). A surface  
3362 protein from *lactobacillus plantarum* increases the adhesion of *lactobacillus*  
3363 strains to human epithelial cells. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 9(NOV), 1–9.  
3364 <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2018.02858>
- 3365 Wang, L., Cao, H., Liu, L., Wang, B., Walker, W. A., Acra, S. A., & Yan, F.  
3366 (2014). Activation of epidermal growth factor receptor mediates mucin  
3367 production stimulated by p40, a *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* GG-derived protein.  
3368 *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 289(29), 20234–20244.  
3369 <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M114.553800>
- 3370 Wang, X., Zhang, P., & Zhang, X. (2021). Probiotics regulate gut microbiota: An  
3371 effective method to improve immunity. *Molecules*, 26(19), 1–15.  
3372 <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules26196076>
- 3373 Wang, Y., Li, A., Zhang, L., Waqas, M., Mahmood, K., Iqbal, M., Muyou, C., Li,  
3374 Z., Lian, Y., Sizhu, S., & Li, J. (2019). Probiotic potential of *Lactobacillus* on the  
3375 intestinal microflora against *Escherichia coli* induced mice model through high-  
3376 throughput sequencing. *Microbial Pathogenesis*, 137(September), 103760.

- 3377 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.micpath.2019.103760>
- 3378 Wei, S. H., Chen, Y. P., & Chen, M. J. (2015). Selecting probiotics with the  
3379 abilities of enhancing GLP-1 to mitigate the progression of type 1 diabetes in  
3380 vitro and in vivo. *Journal of Functional Foods*, 18(50), 473–486.  
3381 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2015.08.016>
- 3382 WHO/FAO. (2001). Health and nutritional properties of probiotics in food  
3383 including powder milk with live lactic acid bacteria. In *Report of a Joint*  
3384 *FAO/WHO Expert Consultation on Evaluation of Health and Nutritional*  
3385 *Properties of Probiotics in Food Including Powder Milk with Live Lactic Acid*  
3386 *Bacteria* (Vol. 5, Issue 1).
- 3387 WHO/FAO. (2002). Guidelines for the Evaluation of Probiotics in Food. In *Joint*  
3388 *FAO/WHO Working Group Report on Drafting Guidelines for the Evaluation of*  
3389 *Probiotics in Food* (pp. 1–11). <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-0691.2012.03873>
- 3390 WHO/FAO. (2003). *DIET, NUTRITION AND THE PREVENTION OF CHRONIC*  
3391 *DISEASES*.
- 3392 WHO/FAO. (2006). *Probiotics in Food*. 413–426.  
3393 <https://doi.org/10.1201/9781420009613.ch16>
- 3394 Winter, S. E., Thiennimitr, P., Winter, M. G., Butler, B. P., Huseby, D. L.,  
3395 Crawford, R. W., Russell, J. M., Bevins, C. L., Adams, L. G., Tsolis, R. M., Roth,  
3396 J. R., & Bäumler, A. J. (2010). Gut inflammation provides a respiratory electron  
3397 acceptor for *Salmonella* Sebastian. *Nature*, 467(7314), 426–429.  
3398 <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09415.Gut>
- 3399 Wittouck, S., Wuyts, S., Meehan, C. J., van Noort, V., & Lebeer, S. (2019). A  
3400 Genome-Based Species Taxonomy of the *Lactobacillus* Genus Complex .  
3401 *MSystems*, 4(5), 1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1128/msystems.00264-19>
- 3402 Wolfschoon-Pombo, A. F., Dang, B. P., & Chiriboga Chiriboga, B. (2018).  
3403 Forced syneresis determination results from commercial cream cheese  
3404 samples. *International Dairy Journal*, 85, 129–136.  
3405 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.idairyj.2018.05.006>
- 3406 Wong, T. H., Chen, H. A., Gau, R. J., Yen, J. H., & Suen, J. L. (2016). Heme  
3407 oxygenase-1-expressing dendritic cells promote Foxp3+ regulatory T cell  
3408 differentiation and induce less severe airway inflammation in murine models.

- 3409 *PLoS ONE*, 11(12), 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0168919>
- 3410 World Health Organization. (2020). *Foodborne diseases*. World Health  
3411 Organization. [https://www.who.int/health-topics/foodborne-diseases#tab=tab\\_1](https://www.who.int/health-topics/foodborne-diseases#tab=tab_1)
- 3412 Xavier-Santos, D., Bedani, R., Lima, E. D., & Saad, S. M. I. (2020). Impact of  
3413 probiotics and prebiotics targeting metabolic syndrome. *Journal of Functional  
3414 Foods*, 64(July 2019), 103666. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2019.103666>
- 3415 Yadav, A. K., & Singh, S. V. (2014). Osmotic dehydration of fruits and  
3416 vegetables: a review. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 51(9), 1654–  
3417 1673. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13197-012-0659-2>
- 3418 Yadav, H., Jain, S., & Sinha, P. R. (2008). Oral administration of dahi containing  
3419 probiotic *Lactobacillus acidophilus* and *Lactobacillus casei* delayed the  
3420 progression of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. *Journal of Dairy  
3421 Research*, 75(2), 189–195. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022029908003129>
- 3422 Yadav, S., Jangra, R., Sharma, B. R., & Sharma, M. (2022). Current  
3423 Advancement in Biosensing techniques for determination of Alanine  
3424 aminotransferase and Aspartate aminotransferase-a Mini Review. *Process  
3425 Biochemistry*, 114(January), 71–76.  
3426 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procbio.2022.01.010>
- 3427 Yoshimoto, T. (2018). The hunt for the source of primary interleukin-4: How we  
3428 discovered that natural killer T cells and basophils determine T helper type 2  
3429 cell differentiation in vivo. *Frontiers in Immunology*, 9(APR), 1–8.  
3430 <https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2018.00716>
- 3431 Zavišić, G., Ristić, S., Rikalović, M., Petković, B., Janković, D., Vukadinović, A.,  
3432 & Petričević, S. (2022). Beneficial effects of probiotic supplementation on  
3433 glucose and triglycerides in a mouse model of metabolic syndrome. *Journal of  
3434 Functional Foods*, 95(March). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2022.105167>
- 3435 Zeng, Z., Luo, J., Zuo, F., Zhang, Y., Ma, H., & Chen, S. (2016). Screening for  
3436 potential novel probiotic *Lactobacillus* strains based on high dipeptidyl  
3437 peptidase IV and α-glucosidase inhibitory activity. *Journal of Functional Foods*,  
3438 20(17), 486–495. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2015.11.030>
- 3439 Zhang, J. S., Corredig, M., Morales-Rayas, R., Hassan, A., Griffiths, M. W., &  
3440 LaPointe, G. (2019). Effect of fermented milk from *Lactococcus lactis* ssp.

3441 cremoris strain JFR1 on *Salmonella* invasion of intestinal epithelial cells.  
3442 *Journal of Dairy Science*, 102(8), 6802–6819. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2018-15669>

3444 Zhang, S., Kingsley, R. A., Santos, R. L., Andrews-polymenis, H., Raffatellu, M.,  
3445 Figueiredo, J., Nunes, J., Tsolis, R. M., Adams, L. G., & Ba, A. J. (2003).  
3446 Molecular Pathogenesis of *Salmonella enterica* Serotype. *Infection and*  
3447 *Immunity*, 71(1), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1128/IAI.71.1.1>

3448 Zhang, Z., Lv, J., Pan, L., & Zhang, Y. (2018). Roles and applications of  
3449 probiotic *Lactobacillus* strains. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*,  
3450 102(19), 8135–8143. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00253-018-9217-9>

3451 Zheng, J., Wittouck, S., Salvetti, E., Franz, C. M. A. P., Harris, H. M. B.,  
3452 Mattarelli, P., O'toole, P. W., Pot, B., Vandamme, P., Walter, J., Watanabe, K.,  
3453 Wuyts, S., Felis, G. E., Gänzle, M. G., & Lebeer, S. (2020). A taxonomic note  
3454 on the genus *Lactobacillus*: Description of 23 novel genera, emended  
3455 description of the genus *Lactobacillus* beijerinck 1901, and union of  
3456 *Lactobacillaceae* and *Leuconostocaceae*. *International Journal of Systematic*  
3457 *and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(4), 2782–2858.  
3458 <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004107>

3459